

[pubs.acs.org/jmc](pubs.acs.org/jmc?ref=pdf) Article

Discovery and Optimization of the First ATP Competitive Type-III c‑MET Inhibitor

Iacovos N. [Michaelides,](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="Iacovos+N.+Michaelides"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf)[*](#page-23-0) Gavin W. [Collie,](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="Gavin+W.+Collie"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf) Ulf Bö[rjesson,](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="Ulf+Bo%CC%88rjesson"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf) [Christina](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="Christina+Vasalou"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf) Vasalou, Omar [Alkhatib,](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="Omar+Alkhatib"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf) Louise [Barlind,](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="Louise+Barlind"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf) Tony [Cheung,](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="Tony+Cheung"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf) Ian L. [Dale,](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="Ian+L.+Dale"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf) Kevin J. [Embrey,](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="Kevin+J.+Embrey"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf) Edward J. [Hennessy,](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="Edward+J.+Hennessy"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf) Puneet [Khurana,](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="Puneet+Khurana"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf) [Cheryl](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="Cheryl+M.+Koh"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf) M. Koh, [Michelle](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="Michelle+L.+Lamb"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf) L. Lamb, [Jianming](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="Jianming+Liu"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf) Liu, [Thomas](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="Thomas+A.+Moss"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf) A. Moss, Daniel J. [O'Neill,](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="Daniel+J.+O%E2%80%99Neill"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf) [Christopher](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="Christopher+Phillips"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf) Phillips, [Joseph](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="Joseph+Shaw"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf) Shaw, Arjan [Snijder,](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="Arjan+Snijder"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf) R. Ian [Storer,](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="R.+Ian+Storer"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf) [Christopher](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="Christopher+J.+Stubbs"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf) J. Stubbs, [Fujin](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="Fujin+Han"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf) Han, [Chengzhi](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="Chengzhi+Li"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf) Li, [Jingchuan](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="Jingchuan+Qiao"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf) Qiao, [Dong-Qing](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="Dong-Qing+Sun"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf) Sun, [Jingwen](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="Jingwen+Wang"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf) Wang, Peng [Wang,](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="Peng+Wang"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf) and [Wenzhen](https://pubs.acs.org/action/doSearch?field1=Contrib&text1="Wenzhen+Yang"&field2=AllField&text2=&publication=&accessType=allContent&Earliest=&ref=pdf) Yang

and cellular settings. Representatives of the series demonstrate **Allosteric c-MET ligand** excellent pharmacokinetic profiles in rat *in vivo* studies with promising free-brain exposures, paving the way for the design of brain permeable drugs for the treatment of c-MET driven cancers.

■ **INTRODUCTION**

Mesenchymal-to-epithelial transition factor (c-MET) is a receptor tyrosine kinase whose only known natural ligand is hepatocyte growth factor (HGF). The HGF-dependent activation of c-MET plays a crucial role in the stimulation of epithelial-mesenchymal transition in tumor cells, which leads to increased tumor cell proliferation, angiogenesis, tumor survival and metastasis.^{[1](#page-24-0)} c-MET hyperactivity has been linked to numerous cancers including nonsmall cell lung carcinoma (NSCLC), papillary renal cell and hepatocellular carcinoma.^{[1](#page-24-0)} Targeting the HGF/c-MET signaling pathway is being explored in numerous clinical trials, and a number of small molecule inhibitors including crizotinib,^{[2](#page-24-0)} cabozantinib^{[3](#page-24-0)} and savolitinib^{4,5} have been approved by the FDA.^{[6](#page-24-0)−[8](#page-24-0)} Notably, c-MET overexpression and/or amplification is also a prevalent resistance mechanism to both first- and second-line treatment with the third-generation epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) inhibitor osimertinib,^{[9](#page-24-0)} in patients with advanced NSCLC.^{[10](#page-24-0)−[12](#page-24-0)} These findings have resulted in the design of recent clinical trials investigating the efficacy of combination treatments of osimertinib with the c-MET inhibitor savolitinib $(1).^{13,14}$ $(1).^{13,14}$ $(1).^{13,14}$

Numerous c-MET inhibitors have been reported, broadly falling into two categories:^{[15](#page-24-0)} type-I and type-II inhibitors, $\bar{7}$ $\bar{7}$ $\bar{7}$ both of which bind to the ATP binding site of the kinase. Type-I c-MET inhibitors such as crizotinib, $2,16$ $2,16$ $2,16$ PF-04217903¹⁷ and savolitinib^{[4](#page-24-0)} (1) ([Figure](#page-1-0) 1a) are typically exquisitely

selective for c-MET over other kinases, with the selectivity being mainly driven by a highly specific *π*-stacking interaction between the ubiquitous aromatic system of these inhibitors and Y1230's side chain within the activation loop (A-loop) of the kinase ([Figure](#page-1-0) 1b).^{[18](#page-24-0)} However, recent findings describe the emergence of A-loop mutations as resistance mechanisms to these selective inhibitors, rendering them ineffective. $D1228V¹⁹$ $D1228V¹⁹$ $D1228V¹⁹$ and Y1230H^{[20](#page-24-0)} represent two examples of clinically relevant single-point mutations of c-MET. It is postulated that the latter leads to a direct disruption of the crucial *π*-stacking interaction to type-I inhibitors.¹⁸ The former leads to an indirect disruption following the misalignment of the Y1230 residue through the loss of the salt bridge between D1228 and the catalytic lysine residue K1110.

WT/D1228V c-MET dual inhibitor

 IC_{50} (WT/D1228V) = 31/68 nM
F = 100%; $K_{p,uu}$ = 0.10

Type-II inhibitors of c-MET such as foretinib^{[21](#page-24-0)} and cabozantinib, 3 which bind to the active site of the kinase and further extend into the back-pocket, have been reported to be active against WT and the D1228V mutation.^{[18,19](#page-24-0),[22](#page-24-0)} However, these inhibitors commonly suffer from suboptimal physicochemical properties, inferior selectivity for c-MET across the

Received: March 6, 2023 Published: June 21, 2023

 K_d (WT/D1228V) = 2.5/2.1 μ M

Figure 1. (a) Type I c-MET inhibitor savolitinib (1). (b) Crystal structure of WT c-MET bound by savolitinib (1) demonstrating the characteristic *π*-stacking interaction with the Y1230 side chain.

kinome and thus a higher potential risk of off-target toxicity.¹⁹ Together, these features of type-II inhibitors significantly limit the feasibility of addressing brain tumors 23 related to an overexpression of c-MET^{[24](#page-24-0)} and brain metastases of c-MET related cancers.^{[25,26](#page-24-0)} c-MET amplification and overexpression has been associated with 5 and 13% of glioblastomas respectively, 24 emphasizing the need for brain penetrant c-MET inhibitors.²

There is therefore an unmet need for brain penetrant c-MET inhibitors, active against WT and the reported resistance mutants, to enable thorough probing of their efficacy in the treatment of c-MET driven cancers. We disclose herein, the discovery of a novel ATP competitive type-III c-MET inhibitor series toward this unique profile.

■ **RESULTS AND DISCUSSION**

Hit Identification. A lead generation campaign aimed at discovering c-MET inhibitors with novel binding modes and mechanisms of action (MOAs) was carried out. It was postulated that orthosteric inhibitors (type-I and type-II), which do not rely on the aforementioned *π*-stacking interaction with Y1230, and/or allosteric inhibitors (type-III and type-IV), $15,28$ $15,28$ $15,28$ could potentially provide the desired activity profile. In order to cover a broad chemical space efficiently²⁹ and to probe for novel binding modes, a fragment-based biophysical screening approach was used. By having a small and efficient starting point, an inhibitor's polar surface area (PSA), hydrogen-bond donor (HBD) and hydrogen-bond acceptor (HBA) count can be regulated from an early stage in the hit to lead optimization process and thus maximize chances of achieving brain permeability.

A previously described 1D ligand-observed NMR method was used to identify fragments that bind to WT c-MET.^{[30](#page-25-0)} The screen was carried out in the presence of adenosine, as a reporter of hinge binding, in order to get an early appreciation of the binding mode of the active fragments. Subsequently, the

binding affinities of the hits were assessed in both WT and the clinically relevant D1228V c-MET mutant by SPR. Alongside AstraZeneca's NMR-subset fragment collection, [31](#page-25-0),[32](#page-25-0) a focused set of fragments and low molecular weight lead-like molecules, 33 which have shown novel binding modes and/or high ligand efficiency $(LE)^{34,35}$ $(LE)^{34,35}$ $(LE)^{34,35}$ $(LE)^{34,35}$ $(LE)^{34,35}$ for kinases from past internal programs, was also screened. These efforts resulted in the identification of the ligand efficient pyrimidine-2,4-dione 2 (LE = 0.33 kcal mol⁻¹ per heavy atom), which was shown to be equipotent against both WT and D1228V c-MET, with SPR K_d values of 2.5 and 2.1 μ M respectively (Figure 2a and [Table](#page-2-0) 1).

Figure 2. (a) Novel c-MET ligand 2. LE expressed in kcal mol[−]¹ per heavy atom. (b) Crystal structure of D1228V c-MET bound by 2.

Biophysical and Structural Characterization of 2 for c-MET. 1D ligand-observed NMR experiments, where 2 was added to a pre-equilibrated sample containing adenosine in the presence of WT c-MET, demonstrated clear competition for binding to the kinase (Supporting [Information,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/suppl/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401/suppl_file/jm3c00401_si_001.pdf) Figure S1). However, co-crystal structures of 2 bound to WT c-MET and the D1228V mutant (Figure 2b and Supporting [Information](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/suppl/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401/suppl_file/jm3c00401_si_001.pdf), Figure S2a) revealed the compound to bind exclusively to the back-pocket of the kinase in both instances, with no interactions with the hinge region nor with the key residue Y1230. As shown in Figure 2b, two hydrogen bonds (Hbonds) from the pyrimidine-2,4-dione to the backbone atoms of D1222, anchor the compound in the back-pocket binding site with the unsubstituted phenyl ring residing in the region normally occupied by the F1223 of the conserved aspartatephenylalanine-glycine (DFG) motif. Interestingly, by displacing the DFG motif, 2 locks F1223 in an orientation that significantly overlaps with the position of ATP as seen in the

Table 1. Early SAR Exploration of the Pyrimidine-2,4-dione Scaffold

"Affinity data based on $n \ge 2$ with SEM within 0.2 log units, unless otherwise stated. b LLE = pK_d – log D. ^cLog D measured via shake-flask method in octanol and water at pH_{7.4}. "Rat hepatocytes. "Human liver mi

ATP-bound WT c-MET crystal structure.³⁶ This provides a clear structural rationale for the adenosine competition

observed in the aforementioned NMR experiment. By binding exclusively to the kinase back-pocket, the binding mode of 2

falls under the "type-III" category, $15,28$ $15,28$ and as far as we are aware, this is the first example of this allosteric binding mode for c-MET.

In Silico **Binding-Site Analysis.** In order to guide structure-based design, the binding pocket of the D1228V c-MET structure was characterized using the program SiteMap (Figure 3a).^{[37](#page-25-0)} Overall, the site appears to be "druggable", with

Figure 3. (a) SiteMap analysis of the D1228V c-Met backpocket with 2 shown in green ball-and-stick representation. The molecular surface of the binding site is shown in gray. Hydrophobic, HBD and HBA interaction sites are represented by yellow, blue and red surfaces, respectively. H-bonds and aromatic H-bonds are represented by yellow and blue dashed lines, respectively. (b) WaterMap analysis of the co-crystal structure of 2 bound to the D1228V c-MET backpocket (Chain A). Water sites identified by WaterMap inside the pocket are shown as spheres and are colored by calculated excess free energy ranging from stable (green) to unstable (red).

reported SiteScore (1.225) and Dscore (1.259) values above the average of 1.0 for sub- μ M compatible binding sites.^{[38](#page-25-0)} The pocket is almost fully enclosed by protein and has an approximate volume of 250 $\rm \AA^3.$ The two phenyl rings of $\rm 2$ occupy hydrophobic regions of the pocket as does a large region of the central pyrimidine-2,4-dione ring. Its hydrophilic portion interacts with the D1222 residue, as described above. The ligand's second oxygen is in the vicinity of K1110 but does not appear to form a strong interaction with the basic nitrogen. There are two HBD interaction sites near F1124 and L1140, and 2 appears to satisfy both through weak aromatic H-bonds to the backbone carbonyl of each residue. There is a cluster of

several HBD/HBA interaction sites near H1202, D1222 and R1227. Compound 2 does not reach into this polar subpocket, but a crystallographic water (I in [Figure](#page-1-0) 2b) binds here and is within H-bonding distance to the H1202 carbonyl and D1222 carboxylate oxygens (2.9 and 2.8 Å, respectively).

To further characterize the c-MET back-pocket, Water-Map[39](#page-25-0),[40](#page-25-0) was applied to identify putative water sites and to estimate their thermodynamic profiles relative to bulk water. The program relies on molecular dynamics (MD) simulation and clustering of explicit water molecules in a pocket. Furthermore, it applies inhomogeneous solvation theory⁴¹ to determine the excess free energy (Δ*G*), enthalpy (Δ*H*), and entropy (−*T*Δ*S*) of identified water sites. Four putative hydration sites were identified around 2 inside the pocket (Figure 3b), all with $\Delta G > 0$ (i.e., "unstable"). Two of the water sites (A and B) look accessible by substitution from either phenyl ring of 2; both sites are roughly along the extended planes of the rings and proximal to the ligand. A, matching the crystallographic water found in chain A of the corresponding co-crystal structure (I in [Figure](#page-1-0) 2b), is at a distance of 4.1 Å from the nearest carbon of the unsubstituted phenyl ring, with ΔG^A = +4.7 kcal/mol (ΔH^A = -0.13 kcal/ mol, $-T\Delta S^A$ = +4.8 kcal/mol). **B** is 3.3 Å from the nearest carbon in the difluorophenyl ring, with $\Delta G^B = +5.2$ kcal/mol $(\Delta H^B = +0.86 \text{ kcal/mol}, -T\Delta S^B = +4.4 \text{ kcal/mol}.$ Thus, both sites A and B interact enthalpically like bulk water, but displacing either water should be entropically highly favorable. A third predicted water site C ($\Delta G^{\text{C}} = +3.3$ kcal/mol) in the polar subpocket, proximal to A1226 and R1227, is 5 Å away from the ligand and not easily accessed. Finally, a fourth site D near K1110 was not considered further due to the uncertainty of the side chain's coordinates.

The evidence of perturbed hydration, taken together with the physicochemical character of the pocket, suggested that the identified c-MET back-pocket would be a promising site to target for inhibition of the kinase.

Preliminary Hit Optimization. The unique binding mode of 2 for WT and D1228V c-MET, coupled with the opportunities revealed by the *in silico* analysis, encouraged the further investigation of this scaffold. At this stage of the campaign, SPR was used to assess the structural affinity relationship of matched molecular pairs (MMPs) of 2 for both WT and D1228V c-MET ([Table](#page-2-0) 1).

Removal of the methyl from the benzylic position (4) leads to a complete loss of binding affinity for c-MET while removal of the two fluorines (11) is tolerated. Furthermore, chiral separation of 2 helped determine that the binding affinity in both kinases is mainly driven by the *S*-enantiomer (3), as observed in the co-crystal structures. The *R*-enantiomer's binding affinity (not shown) is below the limit of detection of the SPR assay.

Exploration of the periphery of the pyrimidine-2,4-dione scaffold was carried out by modifying the N-1 and C-5 positions independently. Close inspection of the binding pocket around the benzyl ring of the WT and D1228V cocrystal structures of 2 indicated that the *meta*-position was the most amenable to substitution, with the *meta*-chlorosubstituted benzyl (7) showing an improvement in K_d over 2. Chlorination of the *ortho*-position (5) leads to a significant drop in binding affinity, whereas *para*-fluoro substitution (6) appears to be well tolerated.

Encouraged by the *meta*-position's amenability to substitution, introduction of more polar and functionalized groups

was attempted next. As the water site A, proximal to the *meta*position, has a predicted highly unfavorable entropic term (*vide supra*), MMPs of 2 were designed, with the goal of displacing this water while mimicking its potentially favorable H-bond to the backbone carbonyl of H1202 ([Table](#page-2-0) 1: 8, 9 and 10). Of these compounds, the imidazole 10 provided a significant improvement in both potency and ligand-lipophilicity efficiency (LLE) ,^{[42](#page-25-0)−[44](#page-25-0)} albeit with an undesired 3.5-fold selectivity for the D1228V mutant over WT c-MET. Pleasingly, co-crystallization of 10 with the D1228V mutant revealed a binding mode in line with the prediction, with an H-bond from the imidazole group to H1202 clearly visible [\(Supporting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/suppl/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401/suppl_file/jm3c00401_si_001.pdf) [Information](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/suppl/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401/suppl_file/jm3c00401_si_001.pdf), Figure S2b).

In parallel to investigating the N-1 substitution of 2, replacements of the 3,5-difluorophenyl group were also explored. Considering the proximity of the backbone carbonyl of F1124 to the 4-position of the difluorophenyl group (3.5 Å, interaction shown in [Figure](#page-3-0) 3a) designs aimed at increasing the HBD strength of the aromatic hydrogen were explored. A nitrogen scan around the ring's *ortho*- and *meta*-positions established that the 2-pyridyl (12) and 2-pyrimidyl (13) replacements were tolerated for both enzymes, with 13 demonstrating an improvement in LLE compared to the direct MMP 11. A design exploring a formal H-bond through replacing the difluorophenyl with an indole moiety (14) gave an ∼7-fold increase in binding affinity over 11 and also an improvement in LLE for both enzymes. Unfortunately, attempts to co-crystallize this ligand with c-MET to confirm the interaction to the backbone carbonyl of F1124 were unsuccessful.

As the approach of targeting the water network proved effective for the N-1 benzyl fragment optimization, probing the region near the highly unstable modeled water site B followed. Analysis of the structure of c-MET bound by 2 suggested that bicyclic replacements of the difluorophenyl may be a suitable means to this end. These could potentially displace, mimic or even interact with the water while simultaneously probing for fruitful interactions in the polar subpocket proximal to residues R1227 and A1226. A design incorporating an indazole moiety (15) gave the first significant breakthrough with respect to potency in the hit-to-lead optimization. 15 offers a sub-*μ*M binding affinity coupled with a significant improvement in LLE over 2 and 11, with some apparent preference for the D1228V mutant over WT c-MET (90 nM vs 240 nM respectively). A co-crystal structure of 15 in complex with D1228V c-MET (Figure 4a) demonstrates that the indazole is positioned in the region of the modeled water B (see [Figure](#page-3-0) 3b) and makes a strong H-bond with the backbone NH of R1227. Furthermore, a new crystallographic water (II) now H-bonds to the indazole's N-1 position, the L1225 backbone carbonyl and K1110s side chain nitrogen. The lysine's nitrogen in turn interacts with both the second carbonyl of the ligand and the D1222 backbone carbonyl. Overall, an intricate water-bridged H-bonding network involving three ligand atoms, four protein atoms, one water molecule and six H-bonds is formed in addition to the two H-bonds seen in the initial hit's co-crystal structure ([Figure](#page-1-0) 2b).

The position of the aforementioned crystallographic water molecule (II) was also closely reproduced in a WaterMap analysis (E in Figure 4b; the distance between experimental water II and the modeled water site E is 0.54 Å) and determined to be highly ordered but overall stable with ΔG^{E} = -2.3 kcal/mol $(\Delta H^E = -7.7$ kcal/mol, $-\text{T} \Delta S^E = +5.4$ kcal/

Figure 4. (a) Crystal structure of D1228V c-MET bound by 15. (b) WaterMap analysis of the co-crystal structure of 15 bound to the D1228V c-MET back-pocket. Water sites identified by WaterMap inside the pocket are shown as spheres and are colored by calculated excess free energy ranging from stable (green) to unstable (red).

mol). Consequently, future designs aimed at maintaining this favorable H-bonding network.

A combination of the most optimal N-1 (ethylphenyl imidazole) and C-5 (indazole) substitutions of the pyrimidine-2,4-dione was attempted in the hybrid 16. Disappointingly, however, the SAR of the two extremities of the core is not additive and a lower than expected binding affinity was observed for 16 in both enzymes (see Supporting [Information](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/suppl/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401/suppl_file/jm3c00401_si_001.pdf) Figure S2c for the crystal structure of D1228V c-MET bound by compound 16).

FEP Guided Optimization of 15. Despite the lack of additive SAR, the significant improvement in the binding affinity of 15 over 2 was encouraging. Furthermore, as the molecular weight and PSA contributions of the imidazole substitution in 10 may have proven detrimental to permeability, especially across the blood−brain barrier (BBB), a focused exploration of the indazole-containing 15 was prioritized.

In the co-crystal structure of 15 with the D1228V mutant c-MET, a new *crystallographic* water (III) proximal to the 3-C position of the indazole was noted (Figure 4a). WaterMap reproduced and calculated this water (labeled F in Figure 4b and positioned 0.43 Å from III) to be highly unstable with $\Delta G^{\text{F}} = +6.8 \text{ kcal/mol} (\Delta H^{\text{F}} = +3.0 \text{ kcal/mol}, -T\Delta S^{\text{F}} = +3.8 \text{ }\Omega$ kcal/mol). Contrary to modeled water E, F was therefore

Table 2. Evaluation of FEP-Guided Designs

Compound	Structure	FEP Prediction ^a $(\Delta G \text{ in }$ kcal/mol)	SPR assay ^b	ADP-Glo assay ^c			$\mathbf{R} \mathbf{H}$	${\bf HLM}$
			WT/D1228V $K_{d}(\mu M)$	WT/D1228V $IC50 (\mu M)$	\mathbf{LLE}^d	$logD^e$	$(\mu L/min/10^6$ cells)	$(\mu L/min/mg)$
15	O HN Οŕ	0.000	0.24/0.090	1.3/2.4	3.5/3.2	2.4	46.1	6.13
17	HN	-1.070	0.24/0.013'	0.81/0.23	3.1/3.7	3.0	49.4	32.4
${\bf 18}$	HN n	-1.070	0.18/0.052	0.43/0.88	3.6/3.3	2.7	37.0	17.8
19	H٨ O NĆ	-2.510	0.20/0.015	0.50/0.24	3.4/3.7	2.9	41.4	32.7
$20\,$	HN n	$+0.750$	0.44/0.18	2.2/4.2	3.2/2.9	2.5	28.3	7.35
21		-0.850	0.12/0.054	0.41/1.0	3.9/3.5	2.5	14.0	4.04
$\bf{22}$	Ō HN О,	-3.080	0.087/0.011/	0.13/0.091	3.8/4.0	3.1	51.4	11.4

 a FEP predictions were performed using the corresponding *S*-enantiomers. b Affinity data based on $n \geq 2$ with SEM within 0.2 log units, unless otherwise stated. *^c* Activity data based on *ⁿ* [≥] ³ with SEM within 0.2 log units. *^d* LLE ⁼ pIC50 [−] log *^D*. *^e* Log *D* measured via shake-flask method in octanol and water at $pH_{7,4}$, $f_n = 1$.

considered a target for displacement. A limited set of free energy perturbation (FEP) calculations^{[45,46](#page-25-0)} were applied to predict the binding affinities resulting from point changes to the inhibitor, and thus to prioritize designs primarily aimed at further improving binding affinity. The observed interactions and binding-site conformations of 2 and 15 (cf. [Figures](#page-1-0) 2b and [4](#page-4-0)a, respectively) were considered to be mutually too different to be captured appropriately in the same set of FEP calculations. We therefore proceeded without first attempting to validate an FEP protocol based on the affinity data obtained so far in the campaign, which would normally be done before attempting prospective predictions. The FEP protocol was based on the structure of the mutant D1228V co-crystallized with 15 and the calculations were performed on enantiopure ligands (*S*-enantiomers). Considering the *S*-enantiomer was mostly, if not solely responsible for the binding affinity for c-MET (see [Table](#page-2-0) 1: 2 vs 3), racemates were made and tested for synthetic expediency (Table 2).

In agreement with the WaterMap analysis, FEP calculations suggested that displacement of the water proximal to the 3 position of the indazole would be highly favorable as demonstrated by the ΔG s of the 3-F (17), 3-Me (18) and 3-CN (19) indazole substituted ligands. This is particularly reflected in their binding affinities for the mutant and to a lesser extent for WT c-MET. Probing the remaining positions

of the indazole was predicted to be detrimental to binding, with the exception of minor substituents on the 5-position as confirmed by 21's ∼2-fold improvement in binding affinity for both enzymes, compared to 15. The Δ*G* for the corresponding 4-fluoro-substituted indazole (not shown) was calculated at +1.87 kcal/mol and was thus never prioritized for synthesis. The 6-fluoro analogue (20) was synthesized; however, as predicted $(\Delta G = +0.750 \text{ kcal/mol})$, it has a weaker binding affinity than the series' parent, 15. The FEP protocol identified a nitrile and fluoro as optimal substituents for the indazole's 3 and 5-positions, respectively. As predicted by FEP (Δ*G* = −3.080 kcal/mol), combination of this SAR in compound 22 leads to a significant improvement in both WT and D1228V mutant K_d values (87 and 11 nM, respectively).

Lead Optimization. The ability of compounds 15, 17−22 to inhibit the enzymatic activity of WT and D1228V c-MET was assessed using ADP-Glo activity assays (Table 2). As anticipated, based on the biophysical and structural studies on the early hit (2), all compounds of this novel series clearly inhibit c-MET, with single digit micromolar to nanomolar IC_{50} values, coupled with lead-like LLEs for both WT and D1228V c-MET. Interestingly, despite the compounds demonstrating some selectivity for the D1228V mutant in the SPR experiments, they appear to be less selective in the ADP-Glo activity assays.

Table 3. SAR Combination and Lead Optimization on the Indazole-Substituted Pyrimidine-2,4-dione Scaffold

		ADP Glo assay ^a		Cell HTR Fc		RH	HLM
Compound	Structure	WT/D1228V $IC_{50}(\mu M)$	LLE ^b	WT/D1228V $AC_{50} (\mu M)$	logD ^d	$(\mu L/min/10^6$ cells)	$(\mu L/min/mg)$
22	HN NĆ	0.13/0.091	3.8/4.0	9.99/1.11	3.1	51.4	11.4
23	O	1.2/0.75	3.8/4.0	>29.8/2.29	2.1	3.08	$<$ 3.00
24		0.31/0.21	3.4/3.5	18.7/2.15	3.2	4.40	$<$ 3.00
25 (S enantiomer)	ΝĆ	0.075/0.056	3.8/3.9	4.78/0.863	3.3	5.13	$<$ 3.00
21	HN	0.41/1.0	3.9/3.5	13.0/6.80	2.5	14.0	4.04
26	НN	0.53/1.3	3.5/3.1	20.5/9.59	2.7	11.9	5.61
27 (S- enantiomer)		0.15/0.31	4.1/3.7	3.43/0.903f	2.8	14.8	5.01
19	HN ΝĆ	0.50/0.24	3.4/3.7	15.8/1.31	2.9	41.4	32.7
28	HN.	0.041/0.10	4.2/3.8	1.42/0.363	3.2	9.10	12.8
29		0.031/0.068	4.2/3.9	1.95/0.546	3.3	5.99	12.2
30 (S- enantiomer)		$0.013/0.020^e$	4.4/4.3	1.17/0.339	3.4	15.0	<3.00
31	HŅ	0.055/0.12	4.8/4.4	0.888/0.265	2.5	4.81	$<$ 3.00
$32(S -$ enantiomer)		$0.016/0.060$ ^e	5.1/4.6	0.684/0.245	2.7	6.07	18.0

a Activity data based on *n* ≥ 3 with SEM within 0.2 log units, unless otherwise stated. ^{*b*}LLE = pIC₅₀ − log *D*. ^{*c*}NCI-H1993 cell lines; activity data based on $n \ge 3$ with SEM within 0.2 log units, unless otherwise stated. d Log *D* measured via shake-flask method in octanol and water at pH_{7.4}. $e_n =$ $2.$ *f*SEM = 0.22 log units.

Despite the overall advances with respect to affinity and inhibitory activity in the series, a suboptimal metabolic profile in rat hepatocytes (RH) and human liver microsomes (HLM), common to most inhibitors ([Tables](#page-2-0) 1 and [2\)](#page-5-0), needed addressing. Initial efforts focused on reducing the log *D* of 22 by replacing the phenyl ring with a pyridyl (Table 3: 23). Although this modification improves metabolism significantly, it leads to an undesired reduction in potency for both enzymes. Due to the risk of CYP-mediated oxidation at the *para*-position of the phenyl ring, $47-49$ $47-49$ $47-49$ we next turned our attention to blocking this potential metabolic soft-spot. Earlier SAR, demonstrating the tolerance of a *para*-fluoro group ([Table](#page-2-0) 1: 6) encouraged the pursuit of this substitution in 24 (Table 3). This does indeed result in a significant reduction in metabolism, however, it also leads to a slight reduction in

potency and LLE. Notably, the corresponding single enantiomer 25, supersedes the inhibitory profile of 22 yet is devoid of its higher metabolism, thus providing a useful tool for further studies (*vide infra*). Unfortunately, the analogous substitution on 21's benzyl position does not have the same dramatic effect on metabolism (see 21 vs 26/27).

During our exploration, it was noted that substitution of the indazole with the polar nitrile group results in an increase in log *D* (see 15 vs 19 and 21 vs 22 in [Table](#page-5-0) 2). This is presumably due to the opposing dipole moments of the nitrile substitution and the indazole's nitrogen atoms. Considering the nitrile's subtle effect on the electronics of the indazole ring, a less polar isosteric replacement, also capable of displacing the crystallographic water (III in [Figure](#page-4-0) 4a), was attempted. Gratifyingly, an acetylene substitution has a dramatic impact

Kinase target

Figure 5. Kinase selectivity of (a) 30 and (b) 32 tested at 100 nM in a panel of 140 kinases. Inset: The four most inhibited kinases are represented for each compound.

on the overall profile of the inhibitors. Comparing the two MMPs of 19 vs 28 and 22 vs 29, the acetylene analogues display significantly improved potency. In fact the enantiopure inhibitor 30, has IC_{50} values of 13 and 20 nM against WT and D1228V c-MET respectively. Noteworthy is also the improved metabolic profile over their nitrile counterparts, despite their isolipophilic nature. Finally, a pyridyl replacement of the phenyl ring in 29 leads to inhibitor 31, that has similar potency and improved LLE. Co-crystallization studies of the optimized doubly substituted indazole inhibitor 29 with the D1228V mutant c-MET reveal this to maintain the H-bond to the R1227 backbone and successfully displace the crystallographic water (III in [Figure](#page-4-0) 4a), as anticipated [\(Supporting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/suppl/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401/suppl_file/jm3c00401_si_001.pdf) [Information](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/suppl/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401/suppl_file/jm3c00401_si_001.pdf), Figure S2d).

Next, a selection of potent nM inhibitors were assessed for their ability to inhibit WT and D1228V c-MET in a cellular setting using a previously reported homogeneous time-resolved

fluorescence (HTRF) assay in parental and D1228V mutant NCI-H1993 cell lines^{[18](#page-24-0)[,30](#page-25-0)} ([Table](#page-6-0) 3). The cellular AC_{50} of the inhibitors was determined by incubating them for 4 h in the respective cell lines and subsequently monitoring the HTRF signal of phosphorylated c-MET (residues Y1234/1235). Despite the high concentration of ATP in cells, all compounds show low micromolar to nanomolar activities, with the pyridylcontaining inhibitors 31 and 32 achieving nanomolar AC_{50} s in both the WT and D1228V c-MET cell lines.

■ **LEAD COMPOUND PROFILES**

Kinase Selectivity and Off-Target Pharmacology Assessment of 30 and 32. The single enantiomers 30 and 32 were chosen as potent representative examples of the c-MET allosteric series and screened in a panel of 140 kinases at a single concentration of 100 nM to assess their selectivity profiles (Figure 5 and Supporting [Information,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/suppl/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401/suppl_file/jm3c00401_si_001.pdf) Table S2 and

a Averaged data from ² male Han Wistar rats per dose group (see Supporting [Information](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/suppl/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401/suppl_file/jm3c00401_si_001.pdf) for further details). *^b* Score for the CNS MPO algorithm as defined by Wager et al.

Scheme 1. Synthesis of ²*^a*

a
Reagents and conditions: (a) (3,5-difluorophenyl)boronic acid, Pd(PPh₃)₄, Na₂CO₃, 1,4-dioxane/water, 90 °C; (b) HCl, 1,4-dioxane, rt, 84% over two steps; (c) (1-bromoethyl)benzene, KOH, DMF/water, 60 °C, 68%.

Table S3; Table S4 contains the selectivity data for the racemate 31, tested at a 1 μ M concentration). Both 30 and 32 show excellent selectivity across the kinome, inhibiting only one kinase, c-MER proto-oncogene kinase (MER), by >50%. MER and c-MET display a high degree of structural homology in the back-pocket (Supporting [Information](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/suppl/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401/suppl_file/jm3c00401_si_001.pdf), Figure S2e), which could provide some rationale for this specific off-target activity. The high selectivity may in part be a reflection of the type-III binding mode, as it does not involve binding in the highly conserved ATP pocket of kinases.^{[50](#page-25-0)}

30 and 32 were further profiled for off-target pharmacology in a diverse panel of radioligand binding, enzyme activity and cellular functional assays covering 26 targets, with testing in dose response. Both are >206-fold and >285 fold-selective, respectively, for c-MET (WT and D1228V) over the targets in the panel.

In Vitro **and** *In Vivo* **ADME Profile of 25, 27, 29, 31.** A selection of potent and metabolically stable compounds, with sufficient material availability, were subsequently progressed for permeability assessment prior to performing *in vivo* experiments (Table 4). These were screened in a human colon carcinoma cell line (Caco2) assay, to determine their intrinsic passive permeability, and an MDR1-transfected Madin-Darby canine kidney cell line (MDCK) assay with overexpressed P-glycoprotein (P-gp) transporters to assess their efflux ratio. The latter assay was used to evaluate whether the compounds could potentially cross the BBB. Encouragingly, the tested compounds are highly permeable, as reflected by the Caco2 assay data, though they demonstrate varying degrees of efflux in the MDR1-MDCK assay.

The compounds were assessed in human hepatocyte (HH) and HLM stability assays to determine their intrinsic clearance (Cl_{int}). Compounds 25 and 31 in particular, show lead-like profiles with low HH and HLM Cl_{int} values (Table 4). The pharmacokinetic profile of this selection of compounds was further examined in rat and the data is captured in Table 4. All compounds show excellent bioavailability, despite varying degrees of plasma clearance ranging from low to high. *In vivo* clearance values matched expectations based on scaling of RH Cl_{int} values. Furthermore, relatively low volumes of distribution were noted, reflective of neutral compounds.

The drug likeness central nervous system multiparameter optimization (CNS MPO) score, as defined by Wager et al., 51 for all molecules is >4 thus classing them as promising candidates for permeating the BBB. The MPO score was utilized as an initial metric to support the progression of compounds to rat brain exposure studies. The unbound brainto-plasma ratio (*K*p,uu) across compounds however, mainly correlates with the MDR1-MDCK efflux ratio. Compounds such as 25 and 31, characterized by high efflux ratios, demonstrated limited brain penetration, with a $K_{p,uu}$ of 0.014 and 0.022, respectively, while 27 and 29, with moderate efflux ratios of $\langle 7, \text{ gave promising } K_{p,\text{uu}}$ values of 0.11 and 0.10 respectively.

Collectively, the activity data and the aforementioned data from the *in vivo* studies represent a lead-like profile for these inhibitors, thus stimulating further interest in the series, the advances of which will be communicated in future publications.

■ **SYNTHETIC CHEMISTRY**

The majority of the compound syntheses broadly fall in two categories: (a) late stage N-1 alkylation in examples where the C-5 position is substituted with the 3,5-fluorophenyl group and (b) late stage C-5 cross-coupling in examples where the N-1 position is substituted with the phenylethyl group.

A representative example of the first approach-late stage N-1 alkylation-is captured in Scheme 1. Synthesis of the common intermediate 33 was achieved via a Suzuki crosscoupling of the commercially available 5-bromo-2,4-di-*tert*- butoxypyrimidine (34) with (3,5-difluorophenyl)boronic acid followed by a deprotection under acidic conditions to afford 33 in 84% yield over two steps. Alkylation of this core using (1 bromoethyl)benzene under basic conditions in DMF/water afforded 2 in 68% yield.

A representative example of the second approach (late stage C-5 cross-coupling) is captured in Scheme 2. Alkylation of 5-

Scheme 2. Synthesis of ²⁶ and ²⁴*^a*

a Reagents and conditions: (a) 1-(1-bromoethyl)-4-fluorobenzene, K₂CO₃, DMSO, 60 °C, 81%; (b) Pd(dppf)Cl₂, KOAc, bis-(pinacolato)diboron, 1,4-dioxane, 100 °C; (c) 36, Pd(PPh₃)₄, $Na₂CO₃$, 1,4-dioxane/water, 100 °C, 34% over two steps; (d) NaOH, NIS, DMF, rt, 84%; (e) Zn(CN)_{2} , Pd(PPh₃)₄, DMA, 100 °C, 30%.

bromouracil (35) with 1-(1-bromoethyl)-4-fluorobenzene, under basic conditions, afforded 36 in 81% yield. Crosscoupling of bis(pinacolato)diboron with the commercially available bromo indazole 37 afforded 5-fluoro-1*H*-indazole-7 boronic acid pinacol ester (38) which was subsequently subjected to Suzuki cross-coupling conditions with 36 to afford inhibitor 26 in 34% yield over two steps. Further functionalization of the indazole substituent could be performed via an iodination on the 3-position and a subsequent late stage palladium catalyzed cyanation to provide inhibitor 24 in 30% yield.

Finally, the synthetic route for the lead compound 30 is depicted in Schemes 3 and [4.](#page-10-0) A high yielding selective iodination on the 3-position of 37 afforded 39 which was subjected to Sonogashira cross-coupling conditions to provide the advanced ethynyl substituted indazole 40 in 44% yield (Scheme 3). A cross-coupling using bis(pinacolato)diboron

provided the key boronate intermediate 41 in 76% yield. As an alternative to the alkylation described in Scheme 2, Mitsunobu conditions in the presence of (*R*)-1-phenylethan-1-ol, were used to alkylate 35 and afford the enantioenriched (*S*)-5 bromo-1-(1-phenylethyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-dione (42 in [Scheme](#page-10-0) 4). This was subsequently coupled to the aforementioned boronate 41 to provide 43 in 26% yield. Deprotection of the trimethylsilyl group using potassium carbonate in methanol at room temperature, was followed by chiral chromatography to ensure a high enantiopurity of the lead compound 30 which was afforded in 43% yield and >99% ee.

■ **CONCLUSIONS**

In summary, a novel allosteric binder of c-MET was discovered and optimized into a series of selective inhibitors, with WT and mutant activity, using a combination of structure-based drug design and computational analyses. Members of the series show nanomolar biochemical and cellular activities against both WT and D1228V mutant c-MET, while demonstrating excellent selectivity across the kinome and an extended panel of targets. Furthermore, optimized leads have excellent pharmacokinetic profiles and promising free-brain exposures. The novel compounds reported herein will assist in gaining a deeper understanding into the type-III binding mode and its potential as a fruitful MOA for small molecule therapeutics in the context of c-MET driven cancers.

■ **EXPERIMENTAL METHODS General Procedures.** *In vitro assays.* SPR, ADP-Glo and cell assays for WT and D1228V mutant c-MET were carried out as described previously.^{[18](#page-24-0),[30](#page-25-0)}

Chemistry General Experimental. Reagents and solvents (all anhydrous HPLC-grade) were obtained from commercial suppliers and used without any further purification unless otherwise stated. All reagents were weighed and handled in air unless otherwise stated. Brine refers to a saturated solution of NaCl. Concentration under reduced pressure refers to the use of a rotary evaporator.

Spectroscopy. ¹H and ¹³C NMR spectra were recorded using Bruker Avance III, Avance III HD or Avance III NEO spectrometers at a proton frequency of 300 MHz, or a Bruker Avance Neo spectrometer at a proton frequency of 500 MHz. All ¹H and ¹³C NMR are quoted in ppm for measurement against TMS or residual solvent peaks as internal standards. Unless otherwise stated all experiments were carried out using $DMSO-d_6$ as solvent. ¹H NMR chemical shifts (δ) are given in ppm ± 0.01 , and coupling constants (*J*) are given in Hz \pm 0.1 Hz. The ¹H NMR spectra are reported as follows: *δ*/ppm (multiplicity, coupling constant(s) *J*/Hz, number of protons). Multiplicity is abbreviated as follows: $s =$ singlet, br $s =$ broad singlet, $d =$ doublet, $br =$ d = broad doublet, $dd =$ doublet of doublets, $t = triplet$, $dt = doublet$ of triplets, $q = quart$ et, $dq = doublet$

Scheme 3. Synthesis of Boronate Intermediate ⁴¹*^a*

a
Reagents and conditions: (a) I₂, Ag₂SO₄, EtOH, rt, 95%; (b) ethynyltrimethylsilane, CuI, Pd(PPh₃)₄, NEt₃, MeCN, 80 °C, 44%; (c) Pd(dppf)Cl₂· CH2Cl2, KOAc, bis(pinacolato)diboron, 1,4-dioxane, 80 °C, 76%.

Scheme 4. Synthesis of ³⁰*^a*

a
 a Reagents and conditions: (a) DIAD, PPh₃, (*R*)-1-phenylethan-1-ol, THF, rt, 21%; (b) 41, Pd(dppf)Cl₂, K₃PO₄, toluene/water, 80 °C, 26%; (c) $K₂CO₃$, MeOH, rt, 43%.

of quartets, quint = quintet, $m =$ multiplet. ¹³C NMR chemical shifts (δ) are given in ppm ± 0.1 .

Mass Spectrometry. LC-MS experiments were performed using a Shimadzu LCMS-2020 with electrospray ionization in positive ion detection mode with 20ADXR pump, SIL-20ACXR autosampler, CTO-20AC column oven, M20A PDA Detector and LCMS 2020 MS detector. LC was run in two set ups: (1) Halo C18 column (2.0 *μ*m, 3.0 × 30 mm) in combination with a gradient (5−100% B in 1.2 min) of water and FA (0.1%) (A) and CH₃CN and FA (0.1%) (B) at a flow rate of 1.5 mL/min; (2) Poroshell HPH C18 column (2.7 *μ*m, 3.0 × 50 mm) in combination with a gradient (5−95% B in 2 min) of aqueous 46 mM ammonium carbonate/ammonia buffer at pH 10 (A) and MeCN (B) at a flow rate of 1.2 mL/min; (3) Halo C18 column (2.0 *μ*m, 3.0 × 30 mm) in combination with a gradient (5−95% B in 2 min) of water and TFA $(0.05%)$ (A) and CH₃CN and TFA $(0.05%)$ at a flow rate of 1.5 mL/min (B). The Column Oven (CTO-20AC) temperature was 40.0 °C. The injection volume was 1 *μ*L. PDA (SPD-M20A) detection was in the range 190−400 nm. The MS detector was configured with electrospray ionization as ionizable source; acquisition mode: scan; nebulizing gas flow: 1.5 L/min; drying gas flow: 15 L/min; detector voltage: tuning voltage ±0.2 kV; DL temperature: 250 °C; heat block temperature: 250 °C; scan range: 90.00−900.00 *m*/*z*.

High-Resolution Mass Spectrometry. Accurate mass data of samples were obtained using HRMS system with Waters Acquity I Class UPLC and Xevo G2-XS Q-TOF (Waters Corp., Milford, MA, USA). The samples were separated on reversed phase ACQUITY UPLC BEH C18 column $(2.1 \times 50 \text{ mm}, 1.7 \mu \text{m})$ using gradient elution with 0.1% FA in H_2O as mobile phase A and 0.1% FA in MeCN as mobile phase B. Acquity PDA Detector was in the range 210−400 nm. The injection volume was 0.1 *μ*L. Analytes were separated by a gradient method (Supporting [Information](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/suppl/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401/suppl_file/jm3c00401_si_001.pdf), Table S5). The column temperature was set at 40 °C and the flow rate at 0.4 mL/min. Instrument control and accurate mass data were processed using Masslynx software. The MS data were acquired in positive ionization mode with the following conditions: MS equipped with ESI, sensitivity mode, capillary voltage at 2.5 kV, sampling cone voltage at 40.0 V, source temperature at 100 °C, cone gas flow at 50 L/h, desolvation gas flow at 600.0 (L/h), acquisition mass range of 50−1200 Da.

Flash Column Chromatography. Chromatographic purification of products was accomplished with a CHEETAH MP200 system with integrated UV detection, using column chromatography on (A) silica gels (40−60 *μ*m), eluted with petroleum ether and ethyl acetate or dichloromethane and methanol or (B) C18 spherical (20−35 *μ*m), eluted with water and acetonitrile with formic acid (0.1%) or ammonium formate (10 mmol) modifier.

Preparative HPLC. Preparative HPLC was performed with a Waters MassLynx system with integrated MS detection and equipped with Prep C18 OBD 5 *μ*m, 30 × 150 mm columns from XBridge or Xselect CSH. Alternatively Gilson GX-281 with integrated UV detection was used, equipped with either XBridge or Sunfire C18 10 μ m, 19 \times 150 ID or 19 \times 250 mm. As eluent (acidic) gradients of water/MeCN/FA acid $(95/5/0.1)$ or water/0.05% TFA (A) and

 $MeCN/MeOH$ (B) or 0.05% ammonia in water/10 mmol $NH₄HCO₃$ (A) and MeCN/MeOH (B) were applied.

Preparative Chiral-HPLC. Preparative chiral HPLC was performed with a Gilson GX-281 system with integrated UV detection and equipped with one of Chiralpak AS, AD, Chiralcel OD, OJ Chiralpak IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH columns (Daicel Chemical Industries, Ltd.) (*R*,*R*)-Whelk-O1, (*S*,*S*)-Whelk-O1 columns (Regis technologies, Inc.) CHIRAL Cellulose-SB, SC, SA columns (YMC Co., Ltd.) at different column size $(250 \times 20 \text{ mm}, 250 \times 30 \text{ mm})$ with noted percentage of either ethanol in hexane (%Et/Hex) or isopropanol in hexane (%IPA/Hex) as isocratic solvent systems.

Compound Naming. Compound names are those generated by ChemDraw 19.0.

Compound Purity. Purity for all tested compounds was assessed either via the analytical LC-MS method detailed above or via the HPLC method below. The purity of target compounds was >95% unless otherwise stated.

HPLC Analytical Methods. All HPLC methods were performed on an Agilent 1200 system (Agilent, Santa Clara, CA) comprising 2 G1312B ultrahigh-pressure binary pumps, a G1315C Diode Array detector, a G1316B Column Compartment, a G1379B Micro Degasser, a G1367C Micro Well Plate Autosampler and a 35900E analog-to-digital converter. The eluent from the HPLC was split between an Agilent 6140 single quad mass spectrometer equipped with a multimode source and an ESA (ESA, Chelmsford, MA) Corona charged aerosol detector. HPLC reversed-phase separations were performed on a 50 × 2 mm Kinetex 2.6 *μ*m C18 column (Phenomenex, Torrance, CA) at a flow rate of 700 *μ*L per minute using a gradient comprising (A) HPLC grade water (VWR) with 0.05% formic acid (Sigma-Aldrich) and (B) HPLC grade acetonitrile (Honeywell) with 0.05% formic acid. The conditions for pump 1 were at time 0, A = 90%, with a linear gradient such that after 2 min, B = 100%, which was held for 0.5 min before returning to starting conditions. The gradient conditions for pump 2 were the opposite of pump 1 so as to combine the 2 solvent streams after the column and produce a constant 50:50 volume/volume mix of A and B at the detectors. The Agilent 6140 MS acquired from 100 to 1000 Da in sequential positive and negative ion modes with a total cycle time of 1 s, and the output from the Corona CAD (ESA) detector was acquired at a rate of 5 Hz through the analog-to-digital converter. The diode array detector (DAD) scanned from 220 to 300 nm at a rate of 20 Hz. All data were acquired into Chemstation Version B.03.01 (Agilent). The data from the DAD and CAD detectors were integrated automatically within Chemstation.

Target Compound and Intermediate Synthesis. *5-(3,5- Difluorophenyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione (33).*

 $Pd(PPh₃)₄$ (6.290 g, 5.443 mmol) was added in one portion to a mixture of 5-bromo-2,4-di-*tert*[-butoxypyrimidine](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.1&ref=pdf) (34) (33.00 g, 108.8 mmol), Na_2CO_3 (23.07 g, 217.7 mmol) and [\(3,5-difluorophenyl\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.1&ref=pdf) boronic acid (18.10 g, 114.6 mmol) in [1,4-dioxane](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.1&ref=pdf) (500 mL) and water (80 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The resulting [suspension](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.1&ref=pdf) was stirred at 90 °C for 2 h. The reaction mixture was [quenched](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.1&ref=pdf) with [saturated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.1&ref=pdf) brine (100 mL) and then extracted with EtOAc (3×500 mL). The combined organic extracts were dried over [anhydrous](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.1&ref=pdf) Na₂SO₄, filtered and [concentrated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.1&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure to afford a pale yellow solid. The crude [product](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.1&ref=pdf) was purified by flash silica [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.1&ref=pdf) elution gradient 0-10% MeOH in CH2Cl2. Fractions containing the desired compound were [evaporated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.1&ref=pdf) to dryness. To this solid was added HCl in [1,4-dioxane](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.1&ref=pdf) (4 M, 500 mL, 2000 mmol) and the solution was stirred [overnight](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.1&ref=pdf) at rt. The solvent was [removed](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.1&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and the crude product was purified by crystallization from [EtOAc/dioxane](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.1&ref=pdf) to afford 5-(3,5 [difluorophenyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.1&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (20.60 g, 84% over two steps) as a white solid. ¹ H NMR (300 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.1&ref=pdf)*d*6) *δ* 11.38 (br s, [2H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.1&ref=pdf) 7.88 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 7.44−7.35 (m, 2H), 7.18−7.10 (m, 1H); MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{10}H_5F_2N_2O_2]$ ⁻ $[M - H]$ ⁻= [223.0325,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.1&ref=pdf) found = 223.1.

5-Bromo-1-(1-phenylethyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione.

To a solution of [5-bromopyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.2&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (35) (20.00 g, 104.7 mmol) and KOH (11.75 g, 209.4 [mmol\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.2&ref=pdf) in DMF (200 mL) and water (25 mL) under [nitrogen](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.2&ref=pdf) at 60 °C, was added (1 [bromoethyl\)benzene](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.2&ref=pdf) (23.26 g, 125.7 mmol) in one portion. The resulting solution was stirred [overnight](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.2&ref=pdf) at 60 °C. The reaction was [concentrated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.2&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and subsequently quenched with [saturated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.2&ref=pdf) NH₄Cl (100 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3×100) mL). The combined organic extracts were dried over [anhydrous](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.2&ref=pdf) Na₂SO₄, filtered and [concentrated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.2&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure to afford a white solid. The crude product was purified by [crystallization](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.2&ref=pdf) from EtOAc/petroleum ether to afford [5-bromo-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.2&ref=pdf) [pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.2&ref=pdf)*H,3H*)-dione (21.45 g, 69%) as a white solid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.2&ref=pdf)*d*₆) *δ* 11.83 (s, 1H), 8.10 (s, 1H), 7.47− 7.26 (m, 5H), 5.74 (q, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 1.71 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, [3H\);](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.2&ref=pdf) MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{12}H_{12}BrN_2O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ = 295.0077, found = [294.9.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.2&ref=pdf)

5-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-1-(1-phenylethyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H) dione (2).

[\(1-Bromoethyl\)benzene](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.3&ref=pdf) (198 mg, 1.07 mmol) was added to a solution of [5-\(3,5-difluorophenyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.3&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (33) (400 mg, 1.78 mmol) and KOH (250 mg, 4.46 [mmol\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.3&ref=pdf) in DMF (15 mL) and water (4.5 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.3&ref=pdf) solution was stirred at 60 °C for 18 h. The [reaction](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.3&ref=pdf) mixture was filtered through filter paper and the solvent of the filtrate was [removed](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.3&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by [preparative](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.3&ref=pdf) HPLC [\(XBridge](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.3&ref=pdf) Prep OBD C18 Column, 5 *μ*m, 19 × 250 mm) using decreasingly polar mixtures of water (10 mmol/L $NH₄HCO₃$) and MeCN (elution gradient 46−47%). Fractions [containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.3&ref=pdf) the desired compound were evaporated to dryness to afford [5-\(3,5-difluorophen](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.3&ref=pdf)[yl\)-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.3&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (400 mg, 68%) as a white solid. ¹ H NMR (400 MHz, [Methanol-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.3&ref=pdf)*d*4) *δ* 7.67 (s, 1H), 7.51−7.40 (m, 4H), 7.36 [\(ddd,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.3&ref=pdf) *J* = 9.3, 3.9, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.18−7.08 (m, 2H), 6.89 (tt, *J* = 9.1, 2.3 Hz, 1H), 5.96 (q, *J* = 7.2 Hz, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.3&ref=pdf) 1.82 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, [Methanol-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.3&ref=pdf) d_4) δ −112.22;

MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{18}H_{15}F_2N_2O_2]^+ [M + H]^+ = 329.1096$, found = [329.2.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.3&ref=pdf)

(S)-5-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-1-(1-phenylethyl)pyrimidine-2,4- (1H,3H)-dione (3).

The [enantiomeric](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.4&ref=pdf) mixture above (2) was purified by preparative chiral-HPLC [\(Phenomenex](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.4&ref=pdf) Lux cellulose-4 Axia packed, 5 *μ*m, 21.2 × 250 mm), isocratic 40% MeOH in $\mathrm{s}\text{c}\text{CO}_2$. Fractions [containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.4&ref=pdf) the desired products were evaporated to dryness to afford [enantiopure](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.4&ref=pdf) (*S*[\)-5-\(3,5-difluorophenyl\)-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.4&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*) dione (RT: 5.82 min, 100 mg, 25%) and [enantiopure](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.4&ref=pdf) (*R*)-5-(3,5 [difluorophenyl\)-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.4&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (RT: 7.29 min, 97 mg, 24%) as white [solids.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.4&ref=pdf) Data for 3: NMR and MS (ESI) results are identical to 2; ee = 97%. Data for (*S*[\)-5-\(3,5](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.4&ref=pdf) [difluorophenyl\)-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.4&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione: ee = [98%.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.4&ref=pdf)

1-Benzyl-5-(3,5-difluorophenyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione (4).

To solution of [5-\(3,5-difluorophenyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.5&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (33) (150 mg, 0.669 mmol) and KOH (56.3 mg, 1.00 [mmol\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.5&ref=pdf) in DMF (10 mL) and water (2 mL) under [nitrogen](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.5&ref=pdf) at rt, was added [\(bromomethyl\)benzene](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.5&ref=pdf) (114 mg, 0.667 mmol) in one portion. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.5&ref=pdf) solution was stirred at 60 °C for 10 h. The reaction mixture was [subsequently](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.5&ref=pdf) neutralized with 2 M HCl, the solvent was removed under reduced [pressure](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.5&ref=pdf) and the crude product was purified by [preparative](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.5&ref=pdf) HPLC (XBridge Prep C18 OBD Column, 5 *μ*m, 19 × 150 mm) using [decreasingly](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.5&ref=pdf) polar mixtures of water (10 mmol/L NH₄HCO₃) and MeCN (elution gradient 43–44%). Fractions containing the desired compound were [evaporated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.5&ref=pdf) to dryness to afford [1-benzyl-5-\(3,5-difluorophenyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.5&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione $(98.0 \text{ mg}, 47%)$ as a white solid. 1 H NMR (400 MHz, [Methanol](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.5&ref=pdf)*d*4) *δ* 8.00 (s, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.5&ref=pdf) 7.42−7.29 (m, 5H), 7.26−7.19 (m, 2H), 6.88 (tt, *J* $= 9.1, 2.3$ Hz, 1H), 5.02 (s, 2H); ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, [Methanol-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.5&ref=pdf) d_4) -112.28 ; MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{17}H_{13}F_2N_2O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ [315.0940,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.5&ref=pdf) found = 314.9.

1-(1-(2-Chlorophenyl)ethyl)-5-(3,5-difluorophenyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione (5).

To a solution of [5-\(3,5-difluorophenyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.6&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (33) (150 mg, 0.669 mmol), KI (111 mg, 0.669 mmol) and [1-chloro-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.6&ref=pdf)[2-\(1-chloroethyl\)benzene](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.6&ref=pdf) (117 mg, 0.668 mmol) in DMF (4 mL) and water (1 mL) under [nitrogen](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.6&ref=pdf) at rt, was added KOH (75.0 mg, 1.34 mmol). The resulting solution was stirred at 60 °C [overnight.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.6&ref=pdf) [Subsequently,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.6&ref=pdf) the reaction was concentrated and purified by flash silica [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.6&ref=pdf) elution gradient 0-20% MeOH in CH₂Cl₂. Fractions containing the desired compound were [evaporated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.6&ref=pdf) to dryness to afford [1-\(1-\(2-chlorophenyl\)ethyl\)-5-\(3,5-difluorophenyl\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.6&ref=pdf) [pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.6&ref=pdf)*H,*3*H*)-dione (89.0 mg, 37%) as a white solid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.6&ref=pdf)d₆) δ 11.69 (s, 1H), 7.84 (s, 1H), 7.60 (dd, *J* = 7.5, 1.4 Hz, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.6&ref=pdf) 7.49 (dd, *J* = 7.5, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.48−7.28 (m, [4H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.6&ref=pdf) 7.15 (tt, *J* = 9.3, 2.2 Hz, 1H), 5.91 (q, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 1.76 (d, *J* $= 7.1$ Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{18}H_{14}ClF_2N_2O_2]^+$ [M $+ H$ ⁺ = [363.0706,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.6&ref=pdf) found = 363.2.

5-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-1-(1-(4-fluorophenyl)ethyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione (6).

[1-\(1-Bromoethyl\)-4-fluorobenzene](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.7&ref=pdf) (181 mg, 0.891 mmol) was added in one portion to a solution of $5-(3,5$ -difluorophenyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-dione (33) (200 mg, 0.892 [mmol\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.7&ref=pdf) KI (29.6 mg, 0.178 mmol) and K_2CO_3 (370 mg, 2.68 mmol) in [DMSO](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.7&ref=pdf) (10 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The resulting [suspension](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.7&ref=pdf) was stirred at 50 °C for 12 h. The reaction mixture was [subsequently](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.7&ref=pdf) filtered through filter paper. The filtrate was purified by [preparative](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.7&ref=pdf) HPLC (Xselect CSH OBD column, 5 μ m, 30 \times 150 mm) using [decreasingly](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.7&ref=pdf) polar mixtures of water [\(containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.7&ref=pdf) 0.05% TFA) and MeCN (elution gradient 43− 54%). Fractions containing the desired compound were [evaporated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.7&ref=pdf) to dryness to afford [5-\(3,5-difluorophenyl\)-1-\(1-\(4-fluorophenyl\)ethyl\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.7&ref=pdf) [pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.7&ref=pdf)*H,3H*)-dione (127 mg, 41%) as a white solid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.7&ref=pdf)*d*₆) *δ* 11.66 (s, 1H), 8.01 (s, 1H), 7.52− 7.43 (m, [2H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.7&ref=pdf) 7.42−7.31 (m, 2H), 7.26−7.11 (m, 3H), 5.75 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 1.77 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) *m*/*z* [calculated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.7&ref=pdf) for $[C_{18}H_{14}F_3N_2O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ = 347.1002, found = 347.2.

1-(1-(3-Chlorophenyl)ethyl)-5-(3,5-difluorophenyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione (7).

To a solution of [5-\(3,5-difluorophenyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.8&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (33) (150 mg, 0.669 mmol) and [1-\(1-bromoethyl\)-3-chlorobenzene](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.8&ref=pdf) (147 mg, 0.670 [mmol\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.8&ref=pdf) in DMF (4 mL) and water (1 mL) under nitrogen at rt, was added KOH (75.0 mg, 1.34 mmol). The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.8&ref=pdf) solution was stirred at 60 °C [overnight.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.8&ref=pdf) The reaction was [concentrated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.8&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and the crude product was purified by [preparative](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.8&ref=pdf) HPLC (Xselect CSH OBD, 5 *μ*m, 30 × 150 mm) using [decreasingly](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.8&ref=pdf) polar mixtures of water (containing 0.1% FA) and MeCN (elution gradient 40−70%). Fractions [containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.8&ref=pdf) the desired compound were [evaporated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.8&ref=pdf) to dryness to afford 1-(1-(3 [chlorophenyl\)ethyl\)-5-\(3,5-difluorophenyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.8&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)- dione (144 mg, 59%) as a white solid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, [DMSO](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.8&ref=pdf)*d*₆) *δ* [11.68](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.8&ref=pdf) (s, 1H), 8.08 (s, 1H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 7.48−7.32 (m, 5H), 7.16 (tt, *J* = 9.3, 2.4 Hz, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.8&ref=pdf) 5.74 (q, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 1.79 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{18}H_{14}ClF_2N_2O_2]^+ [M + H]^+$ $= 363.0706$, found $= 363.2$.

1-(1-(3-Bromophenyl)ethyl)-5-(3,5-difluorophenyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione.

KI (592 mg, 3.57 mmol) was added in one portion to a [solution](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.9&ref=pdf) of 5- [\(3,5-difluorophenyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.9&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (33) (800 mg, 3.57 mmol), [1-bromo-3-\(1-chloroethyl\)benzene](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.9&ref=pdf) (862 mg, 3.93 mmol) and K_2CO_3 (1.48 g, 10.7 mmol) in [DMSO](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.9&ref=pdf) (10 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The resulting [suspension](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.9&ref=pdf) was stirred at 50 °C

overnight. The [suspension](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.9&ref=pdf) was then filtered and the filtrate was directly purified by C18-flash [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.9&ref=pdf) elution gradient 0− 60% MeCN in water. Fractions containing the desired [compound](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.9&ref=pdf) were evaporated to dryness to afford impure [1-\(1-\(3-bromophenyl\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.9&ref=pdf) [ethyl\)-5-\(3,5-difluorophenyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.9&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (750 mg, 42% pure by [LC-MS\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.9&ref=pdf) as a gray solid. This material was used in the subsequent reactions without further [purification.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.9&ref=pdf) MS (ESI) *m*/*z* calculated for $[C_{18}H_{13}F_2N_2O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ = 407.0202 and 409.0181, found $= 408.8$.

1-(1-(3-(1H-Pyrazol-3-yl)phenyl)ethyl)-5-(3,5-difluorophenyl) pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione (8).

 $Pd(PPh₃)₄$ (25.5 mg, 0.0221 mmol) was added in one portion to a mixture of [1-\(1-\(3-bromophenyl\)ethyl\)-5-\(3,5-difluorophenyl\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.10&ref=pdf) [pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.10&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (180 mg, 0.442 mmol; material assumed pure for the purposes of reagent equivalent [calculation\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.10&ref=pdf) Na_2CO_3 (117 mg, 1.10 mmol) and [3-\(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.10&ref=pdf) [dioxaborolan-2-yl\)-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.10&ref=pdf)*H*-pyrazole (129 mg, 0.665 mmol) in 1,4-dioxane (12 mL) and water (3 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.10&ref=pdf) [solution](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.10&ref=pdf) was stirred at 110 °C for 5 h. The reaction was then [concentrated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.10&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and purified by preparative HPLC (Xselect CSH OBD, 5 *μ*m, 30 × 150 mm) using [decreasingly](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.10&ref=pdf) polar mixtures of water [\(containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.10&ref=pdf) 0.1% FA) and MeCN (elution at 35% isocratic). Fractions containing the desired [compound](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.10&ref=pdf) were evaporated to dryness to afford 1-(1-(3-(1*H*[-pyrazol-3-yl\)phenyl\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.10&ref=pdf) [ethyl\)-5-\(3,5-difluorophenyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.10&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (70.0 mg, 40%) as a white solid. ¹ H NMR (300 MHz, [Methanol-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.10&ref=pdf)*d*4) *δ* 7.86 (br s, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.10&ref=pdf) 7.79−7.70 (m, 2H), 7.67 (br s, 1H), 7.52−7.37 (m, 2H), 7.21−7.07 (m, [2H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.10&ref=pdf) 6.86 (tt, *J* = 9.2, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 6.70 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 5.98 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 1.85 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); MS [\(ESI\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.10&ref=pdf) *m*/ *z* calculated for $[C_{21}H_{17}F_2N_4O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ = 395.1314, found = [395.2.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.10&ref=pdf)

1-(1-(3-(1H-Pyrazol-4-yl)phenyl)ethyl)-5-(3,5-difluorophenyl) pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione (9).

 $Pd(PPh₃)₄$ (25.5 mg, 0.0221 mmol) was added in one portion to a mixture of [1-\(1-\(3-bromophenyl\)ethyl\)-5-\(3,5-difluorophenyl\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.11&ref=pdf) [pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.11&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (180 mg, 0.442 mmol; material assumed pure for the purposes of reagent equivalent [calculation\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.11&ref=pdf) Na_2CO_3 (141 mg, 1.33 mmol) and [4-\(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.11&ref=pdf) [dioxaborolan-2-yl\)-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.11&ref=pdf)*H*-pyrazole (103 mg, 0.531 mmol) in 1,4-dioxane (8 mL) and water (2 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.11&ref=pdf) [suspension](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.11&ref=pdf) was stirred at 110 °C for 5 h. The mixture was diluted with EtOAc (10 mL) and washed [sequentially](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.11&ref=pdf) with water (10 mL) and [saturated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.11&ref=pdf) brine $(2 \times 10 \text{ mL})$. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous $Na₃SO₄$, filtered and [concentrated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.11&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by [preparative](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.11&ref=pdf) HPLC (XBridge Shield RP18 OBD, 5 μ m, 19 \times 150 mm) using [decreasingly](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.11&ref=pdf) polar mixtures of water (10 mmol/L NH₄HCO₃ + 0.1% NH₃·H₂O) and MeOH (elution at 58% isocratic). Fractions containing the desired [compound](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.11&ref=pdf) were evaporated to dryness to afford 1-(1-(3-(1*H*[-pyrazol-4-yl\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.11&ref=pdf) [phenyl\)ethyl\)-5-\(3,5-difluorophenyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.11&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (60.0 mg, 34%) as a white solid. ¹ H NMR (400 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.11&ref=pdf)*d*6) *δ* 8.05 (s, [2H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.11&ref=pdf) 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.62 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dt, *J* = 7.8, 1.4 Hz, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.11&ref=pdf) 7.36 (t, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.35−7.26 (m, 2H), 7.22−7.16 (m, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.11&ref=pdf) 7.11 (tt, *J* = 9.4, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 5.76 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 1.79 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{21}H_{17}F_{2}N_{4}O_{2}]^{+}$ $[M + H]^{+} = 395.1314$, found = 395.1.

5-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-1-(1-(3-(1-trityl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)phenyl) ethyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione.

 $Pd(PPh₃)₄$ (56.8 mg, 0.0492 mmol) was added in one portion to a mixture of [4-\(tributylstannyl\)-1-trityl-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.12&ref=pdf)*H*-imidazole (294 mg, 0.490 mmol) and [1-\(1-\(3-bromophenyl\)ethyl\)-5-\(3,5-difluorophenyl\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.12&ref=pdf) [pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.12&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (200 mg, 0.491 mmol; material assumed pure for the purposes of reagent equivalent [calculation\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.12&ref=pdf) in [1,4-dioxane](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.12&ref=pdf) (20 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The resulting suspension was stirred at 100 °C for 5 h. The crude [product](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.12&ref=pdf) was purified by C18 flash [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.12&ref=pdf) elution gradient 30−40% MeCN in water. Fractions containing the desired compound were [evaporated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.12&ref=pdf) to dryness to afford impure [5-\(3,5-difluorophenyl\)-1-\(1-\(3-\(1-trityl-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.12&ref=pdf)*H*[imidazol-4-yl\)phenyl\)ethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.12&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (200 mg) as a white solid. The impure material was used in the [subsequent](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.12&ref=pdf) reaction without further [purification.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.12&ref=pdf) MS (ESI) *m*/*z* calculated for $[C_{40}H_{31}F_2N_4O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ = 637.2410, found = 637.3 (weak detection of desired peak, ESI was [dominated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.12&ref=pdf) by the trityl cation (*m*/ $z = 243.2)$.

1-(1-(3-(1H-Imidazol-5-yl)phenyl)ethyl)-5-(3,5-difluorophenyl) pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione (10).

TFA (3.00 mL, 39.2 mmol) was added in one portion to a [solution](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.13&ref=pdf) of the above impure [5-\(3,5-difluorophenyl\)-1-\(1-\(3-\(1-trityl-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.13&ref=pdf)*H*-imida[zol-5-yl\)phenyl\)ethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.13&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione in CH₂Cl₂ (6 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.13&ref=pdf) solution was stirred at rt for 3 h. The solvent was [removed](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.13&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and the crude product was purified by [preparative](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.13&ref=pdf) HPLC (XBridge Prep C18 OBD column, 5 μ m, 30 \times 100 mm) using [decreasingly](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.13&ref=pdf) polar mixtures of water [\(containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.13&ref=pdf) 0.5% FA) and MeCN. Fractions containing the desired compound were [evaporated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.13&ref=pdf) to dryness to afford 1-(1-(3-(1*H*[imidazol-5-yl\)phenyl\)ethyl\)-5-\(3,5-difluorophenyl\)pyrimidine-2,4-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.13&ref=pdf) $(1H,3H)$ -dione $(60.0 \text{ mg}, 31\%$ over [two-steps\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.13&ref=pdf) as a white solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.13&ref=pdf) d_6) δ 12.19 (s, 1H), 11.70 (s, 1H), 8.03 (s, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.13&ref=pdf) 7.83 (s, 1H), 7.78−7.59 (m, 3H), 7.48−7.31 (m, 3H), 7.23 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.13&ref=pdf) 7.16 (tt, *J* = 9.1, 2.1, 1H), 5.82 (q, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 1.82 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) *m*/*z* [calculated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.13&ref=pdf) for $[C_{21}H_{17}F_2N_4O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ = 395.1314, found = 395.2.

 $Pd(PPh₃)₄$ (78.0 mg, 0.0675 mmol) was added in one portion to a mixture of [5-bromo-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.14&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (200 mg, 0.678 mmol), Na_2CO_3 (144 mg, 1.36 mmol) and [phenylboronic](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.14&ref=pdf) acid (83.0 mg, 0.681 mmol) in 1,4-dioxane (10 mL) and water (2.5 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.14&ref=pdf) solution was stirred at 100 °C for 2 h. The solvent was [removed](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.14&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and the crude product was purified by [preparative](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.14&ref=pdf) HPLC (Xselect CSH OBD, 5 μ m, 30 \times 150 mm) using [decreasingly](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.14&ref=pdf) polar mixtures of water [\(containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.14&ref=pdf) 0.1% FA) and MeCN (elution gradient 40−50%). Fractions containing the desired [compound](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.14&ref=pdf) were evaporated to dryness to afford [5-phenyl-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.14&ref=pdf) [pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.14&ref=pdf)*H,*3*H*)-dione (82.9 mg, 42%) as a white solid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.14&ref=pdf)*d*₆) *δ* 11.56 (s, 1H), 7.74 (s, 1H), 7.53− 7.23 (m, [10H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.14&ref=pdf) 5.82 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 1.77 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{18}H_{17}N_2O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ = 293.1285, $found = 292.9.$ $found = 292.9.$

1-(1-Phenylethyl)-5-(pyridin-2-yl)pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione (12).

 $Pd(PPh₃)₄$ (58.7 mg, 0.0508 mmol) was added in one portion to a mixture of [5-bromo-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.15&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (150 mg, 0.508 mmol) and [2-\(tributylstannyl\)pyridine](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.15&ref=pdf) (187 mg, 0.508 mmol) in [1,4-dioxane](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.15&ref=pdf) (10 mL) and water (2.5 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.15&ref=pdf) solution was stirred at 100 °C for 2 h. The solvent was [removed](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.15&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and the crude product was purified by [preparative](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.15&ref=pdf) HPLC (XBridge Prep OBD C18, 5 *μ*m, 30 × 150 mm) using [decreasingly](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.15&ref=pdf) polar mixtures of water (10 mmol/L NH₄HCO₃ + 0.1% NH₃.H₂O) and MeCN (elution gradient 28−48%). Fractions containing the desired [compound](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.15&ref=pdf) were evaporated to dryness to afford [1-\(1-phenylethyl\)-5-\(pyridin-2](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.15&ref=pdf) [yl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.15&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (66.0 mg, 44%) as ^a white solid. ¹ ¹H NMR (300 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.15&ref=pdf)*d*₆) *δ* 11.67 (s, 1H), 8.49 (ddd, J = 4.8, 1.7, 0.8 Hz, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.15&ref=pdf) 8.35 (s, 1H), 8.23 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.77 (td, *J* = 7.8, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.46−7.28 (m, 5H), 7.24 [\(ddd,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.15&ref=pdf) *J* = 7.5, 4.8, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 5.88 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 1.73 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); MS [\(ESI\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.15&ref=pdf) *m*/ *z* calculated for $[C_{17}H_{16}N_3O_2]^+ [M + H]^+$ = 294.1237, found = 294.1.

 $Pd(PPh₃)₄$ (58.7 mg, 0.0508 mmol) was added in one portion to a mixture of [5-bromo-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.16&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (150 mg, 0.508 mmol) and [2-\(tributylstannyl\)pyrimidine](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.16&ref=pdf) (188 mg, 0.509 mmol) in [1,4-dioxane](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.16&ref=pdf) (10 mL) and water (2.5 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.16&ref=pdf) solution was stirred at 100 °C for 2 h. The solvent was [removed](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.16&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and the crude product was purified by [preparative](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.16&ref=pdf) HPLC (Xselect CSH OBD, 5 *μ*m, 30×150 mm) using [decreasingly](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.16&ref=pdf) polar mixtures of water (containing 0.1% FA) and MeCN (elution gradient 25−39%). [Fractions](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.16&ref=pdf) containing the desired compound were [evaporated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.16&ref=pdf) to dryness to afford 1′[-\(1-phenylethyl\)-\[2,5](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.16&ref=pdf)′-bipyrimidine]-2′,4′(1′*H*,3′*H*)-dione $(30.0 \text{ mg}, 20\%)$ as a white solid. ¹H NMR $(300 \text{ MHz}, \text{ DMSO-}d_6)$ $(300 \text{ MHz}, \text{ DMSO-}d_6)$ $(300 \text{ MHz}, \text{ DMSO-}d_6)$ *δ* [11.63](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.16&ref=pdf) (s, 1H), 8.81 (d, *J* = 4.9 Hz, 2H), 8.21 (s, 1H), 7.48−7.27 (m, 6H), 5.86 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 1.74 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); MS [\(ESI\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.16&ref=pdf) *m*/ *z* calculated for $[C_{16}H_{15}N_4O_2]^+ [M + H]^+$ = 295.3215, found = 295.2. *5-(1H-Indol-5-yl)-1-(1-phenylethyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione (14).*

 $Pd(PPh₃)₄$ (39.2 mg, 0.0339 mmol) was added to a mixture of 5[bromo-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.17&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (100 mg, 0.339 mmol), Na₂CO₃ (71.8 mg, 0.677 mmol) and (1H[-indol-5](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.17&ref=pdf) yl)boronic acid (82.0 mg, 0.509 mmol) in [1,4-dioxane](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.17&ref=pdf) (10 mL) and water (2.5 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.17&ref=pdf) solution was stirred at 100 °C for 2 h. The [reaction](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.17&ref=pdf) mixture was diluted with EtOAc (100 mL) and washed with [saturated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.17&ref=pdf) brine $(2 \times 50 \text{ mL})$. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous $Na₂SO₄$, filtered and [concentrated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.17&ref=pdf) under

reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by [preparative](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.17&ref=pdf) HPLC [\(XBridge](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.17&ref=pdf) Prep C18 OBD, 5 *μ*m, 19 × 150 mm) using decreasingly polar mixtures of water (10 mmol/L NH_4HCO_3) and MeOH (elution at 50% isocratic). Fractions [containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.17&ref=pdf) the desired compound were evaporated to dryness to afford 5-(1*H*[-indol-5-yl\)-1-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.17&ref=pdf) [\(1-phenylethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.17&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (20.0 mg, 18%) as a white solid. ¹ H NMR (400 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.17&ref=pdf)*d*6) *δ* 11.46 (s, 1H), 11.08 (s, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.17&ref=pdf) 7.62 (d, *J* = 11.3 Hz, 2H), 7.49−7.26 (m, 7H), 7.16 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.53−6.32 (m, 1H), 5.83 (q, *J* = 7.2 Hz, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.17&ref=pdf) 1.77 $(d, J = 7.2 \text{ Hz}, 3\text{H})$; MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{20}H_{18}N_3O_2]^+$ [M $+ H$ ⁺ = [332.1394,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.17&ref=pdf) found = 332.1.

5-(1H-Indazol-7-yl)-1-(1-phenylethyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H) dione (15).

 $Pd(PPh₃)₄$ (29.4 mg, 0.0254 mmol) was added in one portion to a mixture of [5-bromo-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.18&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (150 mg, 0.508 mmol), Na_2CO_3 (135 mg, 1.27 mmol) and [7-\(4,4,5,5](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.18&ref=pdf) [tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl\)-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.18&ref=pdf)*H*-indazole (149 mg, 0.610 mmol) in [1,4-dioxane](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.18&ref=pdf) (12 mL) and water (3 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.18&ref=pdf) solution was stirred at 100 °C for 5 h. The solvent was [removed](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.18&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and the crude product was purified by [preparative](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.18&ref=pdf) HPLC (Xselect CSH OBD Column, 5 *μ*m, 30 × 150 mm) using [decreasingly](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.18&ref=pdf) polar mixtures of water (containing 0.1% FA) and MeCN (elution gradient 30−40%). [Fractions](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.18&ref=pdf) containing the desired compound were [evaporated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.18&ref=pdf) to dryness to afford 5-(1*H*[-indazol-7-yl\)-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.18&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)- dione (120 mg, 71%) as a white solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, [DMSO](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.18&ref=pdf)*d*6) *δ* 12.78 (s, 1H), [11.60](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.18&ref=pdf) (s, 1H), 8.07 (d, *J* = 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (s, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.18&ref=pdf) 7.75 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.46−7.35 (m, 4H), 7.34−7.27 (m, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.18&ref=pdf) 7.18−7.07 (m, 2H), 5.81 (q, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 1.77 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{19}H_{17}N_4O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ [333.1346,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.18&ref=pdf) found = 333.0.

1-(3-(1-Trityl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)phenyl)ethan-1-ol.

 $Pd(PPh₃)₄$ (193 mg, 0.167 mmol) was added to a mixture of 4-[\(tributylstannyl\)-1-trityl-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.19&ref=pdf)*H*-imidazole (1.00 g, 1.67 mmol) and 1-(3 [bromophenyl\)ethan-1-ol](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.19&ref=pdf) (335 mg, 1.67 mmol) in 1,4-dioxane (10 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.19&ref=pdf) solution was stirred at 100 °C for 4 h. The reaction was then [concentrated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.19&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and purified by flash silica [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.19&ref=pdf) elution gradient 0−50% EtOAc in petroleum ether. Fractions [containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.19&ref=pdf) the desired compound were evaporated to dryness to afford [1-\(3-\(1-trityl-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.19&ref=pdf)*H*[imidazol-4-yl\)phenyl\)ethan-1-ol](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.19&ref=pdf) (500 mg, 70%) as a white solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.19&ref=pdf)*d*6) *δ* 7.71 (t, *J* = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.58 (dt, *J* = 7.8, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.47−7.38 (m, [12H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.19&ref=pdf) 7.25 (t, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.21− 7.16 (m, 6H), 5.12 (d, *J* = 4.3 Hz, 1H), 4.76−4.60 (m, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.19&ref=pdf) 1.31 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{30}H_{26}N_2NaO]^+$ [M + Na ⁺ = [453.1937,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.19&ref=pdf) found = 453.2.

4-(3-(1-Bromoethyl)phenyl)-1-trityl-1H-imidazole.

N[-Bromosuccinimide](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.20&ref=pdf) (165 mg, 0.927 mmol) was added portion wise to a mixture of PPh_3 (244 mg, 0.930 mmol) and $1-(3-(1-1)$ -trityl- $1H-1$

[imidazol-4-yl\)phenyl\)ethan-1-ol](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.20&ref=pdf) (400 mg, 0.929 mmol) in THF (10 mL) under nitrogen at 0 °C. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.20&ref=pdf) mixture was stirred at rt for 1 h. The reaction was then [concentrated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.20&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure to afford the crude [4-\(3-\(1-bromoethyl\)phenyl\)-1-trityl-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.20&ref=pdf)*H*-imidazole (500 mg). The crude product was used in the [subsequent](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.20&ref=pdf) reaction without further [purification.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.20&ref=pdf) MS (ESI) no product mass signal detected. ESI detection was [dominated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.20&ref=pdf) by the trityl cation $(m/z =$ [243.2\).](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.20&ref=pdf)

5-Bromo-1-(1-(3-(1-trityl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)phenyl)ethyl) pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione.

 K_2CO_3 (280 mg, 2.03 mmol) was added to a mixture of [4-\(3-\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.21&ref=pdf) [bromoethyl\)phenyl\)-1-trityl-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.21&ref=pdf)*H*-imidazole (500 mg, 1.01 mmol; material assumed pure for the purposes of reagent [equivalent](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.21&ref=pdf) calculation), KI (168 mg, 1.01 mmol) and [5-bromopyrimidine-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.21&ref=pdf)2,4(1*H*,3*H*[\)-dione](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.21&ref=pdf) (35) (194 mg, 1.01 mmol) in DMSO (10 mL) at rt. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.21&ref=pdf) mixture was stirred at 100 °C for 12 h. The solvent was [removed](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.21&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and the crude product was purified by preparative TLC [\(petroleum](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.21&ref=pdf) ether: EtOAc = 1:1), to afford 5-bromo-1-(1-(3-(1-trityl-1*H*[-imidazol-4-yl\)phenyl\)ethyl\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.21&ref=pdf) [pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.21&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (200 mg, 36% over two steps) as a white solid. MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{34}H_{27}BrN_4NaO_2]^+$ [M + Na ⁺ = [625.1210,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.21&ref=pdf) 627.1190, found = 627.1 (weak detection of desired peak, ESI was [dominated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.21&ref=pdf) by the trityl cation $(m/z = 243.2)$).

1-(1-(3-(1H-Imidazol-5-yl)phenyl)ethyl)-5-(1H-indazol-7-yl) pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione (16).

 $Pd(PPh₃)₄$ (38.3 mg, 0.0331 mmol) was added in one portion to a mixture of 5-bromo-1-(1-(3-(1-trityl-1*H*[-imidazol-4-yl\)phenyl\)ethyl\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.22&ref=pdf) [pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.22&ref=pdf)H,3H)-dione (200 mg, 0.331 mmol), Na₂CO₃ (52.7) mg, 0.497 mmol) and (1*H*[-indazol-7-yl\)boronic](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.22&ref=pdf) acid (81.0 mg, 0.500 mmol) in [1,4-dioxane](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.22&ref=pdf) (2 mL) and water (1 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.22&ref=pdf) mixture was stirred at 100 °C for 4 h. The reaction [mixture](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.22&ref=pdf) was then diluted with EtOAc (25 mL) and washed [sequentially](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.22&ref=pdf) with water (25 mL) and saturated brine (25 mL). The organic layer was dried over [anhydrous](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.22&ref=pdf) $Na₂SO₄$, filtered and [concentrated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.22&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure to afford the crude product which was used in the [subsequent](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.22&ref=pdf) reaction without further purification. MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{41}H_{33}N_6O_2]^+$ [M + $[H]^+$ = [641.2660,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.22&ref=pdf) found = 641.6 (weak detection of desired peak, ESI was [dominated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.22&ref=pdf) by the trityl cation $(m/z = 243.2))$.

The above crude product was added to TFA (2 mL). The resulting mixture was stirred at rt for 1 h. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the crude product was purified by preparative HPLC (XBridge Prep OBD C18 Column, 5 *μ*m, 30 × 150 mm) using decreasingly polar mixtures of water (10 mmol/L $NH₄HCO₃$) and MeCN (elution gradient 25−28%). Fractions containing the desired compound were evaporated to dryness to afford 1-(1-(3-(1*H*imidazol-5-yl)phenyl)ethyl)-5-(1*H*-indazol-7-yl)pyrimidine-2,4- $(1H,3H)$ -dione $(13.0 \text{ mg}, 10\%$ over two steps) as a white solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆) δ 12.76 (br s, 1H), 8.07 (s, 1H), 7.85 (s, 1H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.76−7.64 (m, 3H), 7.59 (s, 1H), 7.35 (t, *J* =

7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 7.13− 7.06 (m, 1H), 6.06 (br s, 1H), 5.83 (q, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 1.78 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{22}H_{19}N_6O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ $= 399.1564$, found $= 399.0$.

7-Bromo-3-fluoro-1H-indazole.

$$
N \qquad \qquad \xrightarrow{\text{Br}} \qquad \xrightarrow{\text{F} \cdot N^{\ast} \longrightarrow \text{CH}} \qquad \xrightarrow{\text{CH}} \qquad \xrightarrow{\text{Br}} \qquad \xrightarrow{\text{Br}} \qquad \xrightarrow{\text{Br}} \qquad \xrightarrow{\text{Br}}
$$

AcOH (3.05 g, 50.8 mmol) was added in one portion to a [mixture](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.23&ref=pdf) of 7-bromo-1*H*-indazole (1.00 g, 5.08 mmol) and [1-\(chloromethyl\)-4](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.23&ref=pdf) [fluoro-1,4-diazabicyclo\[2.2.2\]octane-1,4-diium](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.23&ref=pdf) tetrafluoroborate (3.60 g, 10.2 mmol) in MeCN (30 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.23&ref=pdf) [solution](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.23&ref=pdf) was stirred at 85 °C for 2 h. The reaction mixture was diluted with EtOAc (200 mL) and washed with [saturated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.23&ref=pdf) Na_2CO_3 (150 mL). The organic layer was dried over [anhydrous](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.23&ref=pdf) $Na₂SO₄$, filtered and [concentrated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.23&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by flash silica [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.23&ref=pdf) elution gradient 0−30% EtOAc in petroleum ether. Fractions containing the desired [compound](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.23&ref=pdf) were evaporated to dryness to afford [7-bromo-3-fluoro-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.23&ref=pdf)*H*-indazole (600 mg, 55%) as a pale yellow solid. ¹ H NMR (300 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.23&ref=pdf)*d*6) *δ* 13.05 (s, 1H), 7.80−7.67 (m, 2H), 7.18−7.06 (m, 1H); MS [\(ESI\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.23&ref=pdf) *m*/ *z* calculated for $[C_7H_5BrFN_2]^+ [M + H]^+$ = 214.9615, found = 215.1. *5-(3-Fluoro-1H-indazol-7-yl)-1-(1-phenylethyl)pyrimidine-2,4-*

 $Pd(dppf)Cl_2\cdot CH_2Cl_2$ (106 mg, 0.130 mmol) was added in one portion to a mixture of [7-bromo-3-fluoro-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.24&ref=pdf)*H*-indazole (350 mg, 1.63 [mmol\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.24&ref=pdf) KOAc (240 mg, 2.44 mmol) and 4,4,4',4',5,5,5',5'octamethyl-2,2′[-bi\(1,3,2-dioxaborolane\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.24&ref=pdf) (455 mg, 1.79 mmol) in [1,4-dioxane](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.24&ref=pdf) (20 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The resulting suspension was stirred at 100 °C for 12 h to give a black [suspension.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.24&ref=pdf) To this suspension was added $Pd(PPh_3)_4$ (94.0 mg, 0.0813 mmol), Na_2CO_3 (518 mg, 4.88 mmol), [5-bromo-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.24&ref=pdf) $(1H,3H)$ -dione $(480 \text{ mg}, 1.63 \text{ mmol})$ and water (5 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The resulting [suspension](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.24&ref=pdf) was stirred at 100 °C for 3 h. The [reaction](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.24&ref=pdf) mixture was diluted with EtOAc (100 mL) and washed with water (100 mL). The organic layer was dried over [anhydrous](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.24&ref=pdf) $Na₂SO₄$, filtered and [concentrated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.24&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by [preparative](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.24&ref=pdf) HPLC (XSelect CSH Prep C18 OBD column, 5 *μ*m, 19 × 150 mm) using [decreasingly](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.24&ref=pdf) polar mixtures of water [\(containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.24&ref=pdf) 0.05% FA) and MeCN (elution gradient 38− 48%). Fractions containing the desired compound were [evaporated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.24&ref=pdf) to dryness to afford 5-(3-fluoro-1*H*[-indazol-7-yl\)-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.24&ref=pdf) [pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.24&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (150 mg, 26% over two steps) as a white solid. ¹ H NMR (300 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.24&ref=pdf)*d*6) *δ* 12.28 (s, 1H), 11.64 (s, 1H), 7.87 (s, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.24&ref=pdf) 7.68 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.45−7.35 (m, 4H), 7.34−7.22 (m, [2H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.24&ref=pdf) 7.22−7.11 (m, 1H), 5.79 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 1.75 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H). 19F NMR (282 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.24&ref=pdf)*d*6) *δ* −136.61; MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{19}H_{16}FN_4O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ = 351.1252, $found = 350.9.$ $found = 350.9.$

5-(3-Methyl-1H-indazol-7-yl)-1-(1-phenylethyl)pyrimidine-2,4- (1H,3H)-dione (18).

 $Pd(dppf)Cl_2\cdot CH_2Cl_2$ (77.0 mg, 0.0943 mmol) was added in one portion to a mixture of [7-bromo-3-methyl-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.25&ref=pdf)*H*-indazole (250 mg, 1.18 [mmol\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.25&ref=pdf) KOAc (174 mg, 1.77 mmol) and 4,4,4',4',5,5,5',5'octamethyl-2,2′[-bi\(1,3,2-dioxaborolane\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.25&ref=pdf) (331 mg, 1.30 mmol) in [1,4-dioxane](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.25&ref=pdf) (2 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The resulting suspension was stirred at 100 °C for 12 h to give a black [suspension.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.25&ref=pdf) To this suspension was added $Pd(PPh_3)_4$ (68.4 mg, 0.0592 mmol), Na_2CO_3 (377 mg, 3.56 mmol), [5-bromo-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.25&ref=pdf) (1*H*,3*H*[\)-dione](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.25&ref=pdf) (350 mg, 1.19 mmol) and water (0.5 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The resulting [suspension](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.25&ref=pdf) was stirred at 100 $^{\circ}{\rm C}$ for 3 h. The [reaction](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.25&ref=pdf) mixture was diluted with EtOAc (100 mL) and washed with water (100 mL). The organic layer was dried over [anhydrous](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.25&ref=pdf) $Na₂SO₄$, filtered and [concentrated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.25&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by [preparative](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.25&ref=pdf) HPLC (XBridge Prep C18 OBD, 5 μ m, 30 \times 150 mm) using [decreasingly](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.25&ref=pdf) polar mixtures of water [\(containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.25&ref=pdf) 10 mmol/L NH₄HCO₃ + 0.1% NH₃.H₂O) and MeCN (elution at 34% isocratic). Fractions containing the desired [compound](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.25&ref=pdf) were evaporated to dryness to afford 5-(3-methyl-1*H*[-indazol-7-yl\)-1-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.25&ref=pdf) [\(1-phenylethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.25&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (133 mg, 33% over [two-steps\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.25&ref=pdf) as a white solid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- d_6) *δ* [12.32](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.25&ref=pdf) (s, 1H), 9.96 (br s, 1H), 7.76 (br s, 1H), 7.65 (dd, *J* = 8.0, 0.9 Hz, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.25&ref=pdf) 7.45−7.22 (m, 5H), 7.14−6.99 (m, 2H), 5.78 (q, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 2.47 (s, 3H), 1.74 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) *m*/*z* [calculated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.25&ref=pdf) for $[C_{20}H_{19}N_4O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ = 347.1503, found = 347.2.

Methyl 7-Bromo-1-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxylate.

NaH (60% [dispersion](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.26&ref=pdf) in mineral oil, 306 mg, 7.65 mmol) was added portionwise to a solution of methyl 7-bromo-1*H*[-indazole-3](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.26&ref=pdf) [carboxylate](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.26&ref=pdf) (1.50 g, 5.88 mmol) in THF (100 mL) under nitrogen at 0 °C, over a period of 5 min. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.26&ref=pdf) solution was stirred for 30 min at 0 °C and subsequently [\(2-\(chloromethoxy\)ethyl\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.26&ref=pdf) [trimethylsilane](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.26&ref=pdf) (1.08 g, 6.48 mmol) was added dropwise. The [reaction](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.26&ref=pdf) was allowed to reach rt and stirred for 1 h. The reaction mixture was [quenched](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.26&ref=pdf) with saturated NH4Cl (100 mL) and extracted with EtOAc $(3 \times 100 \text{ mL})$. The [combined](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.26&ref=pdf) organic extracts were dried over anhydrous $Na₂SO₄$, filtered and [concentrated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.26&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure to afford crude methyl [7-bromo-1-\(\(2-\(trimethylsilyl\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.26&ref=pdf) ethoxy)methyl)-1*H*[-indazole-3-carboxylate](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.26&ref=pdf) (2.20 g, 97%) as a pale yellow oil. The crude product was used in the [subsequent](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.26&ref=pdf) reaction without further [purification.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.26&ref=pdf) MS (ESI) *m*/*z* calculated for $[C_{15}H_{22}BrN_2O_3Si]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ = 385.0578 and 387.0558, found = [387.1.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.26&ref=pdf)

7-Bromo-1-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide.

A solution of methyl [7-bromo-1-\(\(2-\(trimethylsilyl\)ethoxy\)methyl\)-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.27&ref=pdf) 1*H*[-indazole-3-carboxylate](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.27&ref=pdf) (2.20 g, 5.71 mmol) and ammonia in [MeOH](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.27&ref=pdf) (8 M, 36.0 mL, 288 mmol) in a 100 mL sealed tube was stirred at 100 °C for 12 h. The solvent was [removed](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.27&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure to afford the crude [7-bromo-1-\(\(2-\(trimethylsilyl\)ethoxy\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.27&ref=pdf) methyl)-1*H*[-indazole-3-carboxamide](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.27&ref=pdf) (2.10 g, 99%) as a pale yellow solid. The crude product was used in the [subsequent](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.27&ref=pdf) reaction without further [purification.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.27&ref=pdf) MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{14}H_{20}BrN_3NaO_2Si]^+$ $[M + Na]^+$ = 392.0400 and 394.0380, found $= 392.2.$ $= 392.2.$

7-(4,4,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1-((2- (trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide.

 $Pd(dppf)Cl_2\cdot CH_2Cl_2$ (212 mg, 0.260 mmol) was added in one portion to a mixture of 7-bromo-1- $((2-(\text{trimethylsilyl})\text{ethoxy})$ methyl)-1*H*[-indazole-3-carboxamide](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.28&ref=pdf) (1.20 g, 3.24 mmol), KOAc (477 mg, 4.86 mmol) and 4,4,4′,4′,5,5,5′,5′[-octamethyl-2,2](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.28&ref=pdf)′-bi(1,3,2 [dioxaborolane\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.28&ref=pdf) (905 mg, 3.56 mmol) in 1,4-dioxane (30 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The resulting [suspension](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.28&ref=pdf) was stirred at 100 °C for 12 h. The solvent was [removed](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.28&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and the crude product was purified by flash silica [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.28&ref=pdf) elution gradient 0−50% EtOAc in petroleum ether. Fractions [containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.28&ref=pdf) the desired compound were [evaporated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.28&ref=pdf) to dryness to afford 7-(4,4,5,5 [tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl\)-1-\(\(2-\(trimethylsilyl\)ethoxy\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.28&ref=pdf) methyl)-1*H*[-indazole-3-carboxamide](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.28&ref=pdf) (660 mg, 49%) as a pale yellow solid. ¹ H NMR (300 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.28&ref=pdf)*d*6) *δ* 8.37 (dd, *J* = 8.1, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.82−7.72 (m, [2H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.28&ref=pdf) 7.47 (s, 1H), 7.31 (dd, *J* = 8.2, 6.9 Hz, 1H), 6.09 (s, 2H), 3.27 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 1.36 (s, [12H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.28&ref=pdf) 0.70 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), −0.18 (s, 9H); MS (ESI) *m*/*z* [calculated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.28&ref=pdf) for $[C_{20}H_{32}BN_3NaO_4Si]^+$ $[M + Na]^+$ = 440.2147, found = 440.4.

7-(2,4-Dioxo-1-(1-phenylethyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidin-5 yl)-1-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide.

 $Pd(PPh₃)₄$ (120 mg, 0.104 mmol) was added in one portion to a mixture of [5-bromo-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.29&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione $(382 \text{ mg}, 1.29 \text{ mmol})$, Na_2CO_3 $(343 \text{ mg}, 3.24 \text{ mmol})$ and $7-(4,4,5,5-1)$ $7-(4,4,5,5-1)$ [tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl\)-1-\(\(2-\(trimethylsilyl\)ethoxy\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.29&ref=pdf) methyl)-1*H*[-indazole-3-carboxamide](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.29&ref=pdf) (648 mg, 1.55 mmol) in 1,4 dioxane (20 mL) and water (5 mL) under [nitrogen](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.29&ref=pdf) at rt. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.29&ref=pdf) solution was stirred at 100 °C for 5 h. The solvent was [removed](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.29&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and the crude product was purified by C18-flash [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.29&ref=pdf) elution gradient 30−40% MeCN in water. Fractions containing the desired compound were [evaporated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.29&ref=pdf) to dryness to afford [7-\(2,4-dioxo-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.29&ref=pdf)[pyrimidin-5-yl\)-1-\(\(2-\(trimethylsilyl\)ethoxy\)methyl\)-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.29&ref=pdf)*H*-indazole-3 [carboxamide](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.29&ref=pdf) (250 mg, 38%) as a white solid. MS (ESI) *m*/*z* calculated for $[C_{26}H_{31}N_5NaO_4Si]^+ [M + Na]^+ = 528.2038$, found = [528.4.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.29&ref=pdf)

[2,2,2-Trifluoroacetic](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.30&ref=pdf) anhydride (110 *μ*L, 0.791 mmol) was added dropwise to a solution of [7-\(2,4-dioxo-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)-1,2,3,4](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.30&ref=pdf) [tetrahydropyrimidin-5-yl\)-1-\(\(2-\(trimethylsilyl\)ethoxy\)methyl\)-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.30&ref=pdf)*H*[indazole-3-carboxamide](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.30&ref=pdf) (200 mg, 0.396 mmol) and pyridine (160 *μ*L,

1.98 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (5 mL) under [nitrogen](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.30&ref=pdf) at 0 °C, over a period of 5 min. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.30&ref=pdf) solution was stirred at rt for 1 h. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure to afford the crude [7-\(2,4-dioxo-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.30&ref=pdf)[1-\(1-phenylethyl\)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidin-5-yl\)-1-\(\(2-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.30&ref=pdf) [\(trimethylsilyl\)ethoxy\)methyl\)-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.30&ref=pdf)*H*-indazole-3-carbonitrile (200 mg) as a pale yellow gum. The crude product was used in the [subsequent](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.30&ref=pdf) reaction without further [purification.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.30&ref=pdf) MS (ESI) *m*/*z* calculated for $[C_{26}H_{29}N_5NaO_3Si]^+ [M + H]^+ = 510.1932$, found = 510.0.

7-(2,4-Dioxo-1-(1-phenylethyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidin-5 yl)-1H-indazole-3-carbonitrile (19).

The above crude [7-\(2,4-dioxo-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.31&ref=pdf)[pyrimidin-5-yl\)-1-\(\(2-\(trimethylsilyl\)ethoxy\)methyl\)-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.31&ref=pdf)*H*-indazole-3 [carbonitrile](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.31&ref=pdf) was diluted in CH_2Cl_2 (6 mL) and to this solution was added dropwise [2,2,2-trifluoroacetic](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.31&ref=pdf) acid (2.00 mL, 26.1 mmol) under nitrogen at rt. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.31&ref=pdf) solution was stirred at rt for 4 h. The solvent was [removed](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.31&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and the crude product was purified by [preparative](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.31&ref=pdf) HPLC (Xselect CSH OBD, 5 *μ*m, 30 × 150 mm) using [decreasingly](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.31&ref=pdf) polar mixtures of water (containing 0.1% FA) and MeCN (elution gradient 38−48%). Fractions [containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.31&ref=pdf) the desired compound were evaporated to dryness to afford [7-\(2,4-dioxo-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.31&ref=pdf)[1-\(1-phenylethyl\)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidin-5-yl\)-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.31&ref=pdf)*H*-indazole-3 [carbonitrile](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.31&ref=pdf) (50.0 mg, 35% over two steps) as a white solid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.31&ref=pdf)*d*6) *δ* 14.06 (s, 1H), 11.71 (s, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 7.86 (dd, *J* = 7.6, 1.4 Hz, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.31&ref=pdf) 7.46−7.24 (m, 7H), 5.80 (q, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 1.76 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) *m*/*z* [calculated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.31&ref=pdf) for $[C_{20}H_{16}N_5O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ = 358.1299, found = 358.3.

5-(6-Fluoro-1H-indazol-7-yl)-1-(1-phenylethyl)pyrimidine-2,4- (1H,3H)-dione (20).

 $Pd(dppf)Cl_2\cdot CH_2Cl_2$ (47.5 mg, 0.0582 mmol) was added in one portion to a mixture of [7-bromo-6-fluoro-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.32&ref=pdf)*H*-indazole (250 mg, 1.16 [mmol\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.32&ref=pdf) KOAc (285 mg, 2.91 mmol) and 4,4,4',4',5,5,5',5'octamethyl-2,2′[-bi\(1,3,2-dioxaborolane\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.32&ref=pdf) (886 mg, 3.49 mmol) in [1,4-dioxane](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.32&ref=pdf) (20 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The resulting suspension was stirred at 100 °C for 18 h to give a black [suspension.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.32&ref=pdf) The crude product was used as a suspension in the [subsequent](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.32&ref=pdf) reaction without further purification. MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{13}H_{17}BFN_2O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^{+} = 263.1362$, found = 263.1.

Water (5 mL), 5-bromo-1-(1-phenylethyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*) dione (282 mg, 0.955 mmol), $Na₂CO₃$ (303 mg, 2.86 mmol) and $Pd(PPh₃)₄$ (55.1 mg, 0.0477 mmol) were added sequentially to the above suspension under nitrogen at rt. The resulting suspension was stirred at 100 °C for 5 h. The reaction mixture was diluted with EtOAc (150 mL) and washed with water (50 mL). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous $Na₂SO₄$, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by preparative HPLC (Xselect CSH OBD, 5 *μ*m, 30 × 150 mm), using decreasingly polar mixtures of water (containing 0.1% FA) and MeOH (elution gradient 50-51%). Fractions containing the desired compound were evaporated to dryness to afford 5-(6-fluoro-1*H*-indazol-7-yl)-1-(1 phenylethyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-dione (25.0 mg, 6% over two steps) as a white solid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ 12.98 (s, 1H), 11.66 (s, 1H), 8.08 (s, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 7.77 (dd, *J* = 8.8, 4.9 Hz, 1H), 7.49−7.28 (m, 5H), 7.00 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 5.81 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 1.73 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); 19F NMR (282 MHz, DMSO-*d*6) *δ* -119.94 ; MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{19}H_{16}FN_4O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ 351.1252, found = 351.2.

5-(5-Fluoro-1H-indazol-7-yl)-1-(1-phenylethyl)pyrimidine-2,4- (1H,3H)-dione (21).

 $Pd(dppf)Cl₂$ (197 mg, 0.241 mmol) was added in one portion to a mixture of KOAc (445 mg, 4.53 mmol), [7-bromo-5-fluoro-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.33&ref=pdf)*H*[indazole](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.33&ref=pdf) (37) (650 mg, 3.02 mmol) and 4,4,4′,4′,5,5,5′,5′ octamethyl-2,2′[-bi\(1,3,2-dioxaborolane\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.33&ref=pdf) (844 mg, 3.33 mmol) in [1,4-dioxane](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.33&ref=pdf) (20 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The resulting suspension was stirred at 100 °C for 12 h to give a black [suspension.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.33&ref=pdf) The crude product was used as a suspension in the [subsequent](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.33&ref=pdf) reaction without further purification. MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{13}H_{17}BFN_2O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^{+} = 263.1362$, found = 263.0.

Water (5 mL), 5-bromo-1-(1-phenylethyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*) dione (803 mg, 2.72 mmol), Na_2CO_3 (961 mg, 9.07 mmol) and $Pd(PPh₃)₄$ (175 mg, 0.151 mmol) were added sequentially to the above suspension under nitrogen at rt. The resulting suspension was stirred at 100 °C for 3 h. The reaction mixture was diluted with EtOAc (150 mL) and washed with water (50 mL). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous $Na₂SO₄$, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by C18-flash chromatography, elution gradient 30−60% MeCN in water. Fractions containing the desired compound were evaporated to dryness to afford 5-(5-fluoro-1*H*-indazol-7-yl)-1-(1-phenylethyl)pyrimidine-2,4- (1H,3H)-dione (540 mg, 51% over two steps) as a white solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO- d_6) δ 12.93 (s, 1H), 11.59 (s, 1H), 8.07 (s, 1H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.56−7.48 (m, 1H), 7.47−7.33 (m, 4H), 7.35− 7.25 (m, 1H), 7.15 (s, 1H), 5.78 (q, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 1.77 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{19}H_{16}FN_4O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ 351.1252, found = 351.0.

5-(3-Bromo-5-fluoro-1H-indazol-7-yl)-1-(1-phenylethyl) pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione.

N[-Bromosuccinimide](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.34&ref=pdf) (274 mg, 1.54 mmol) was added to a mixture of 5-(5-fluoro-1*H*[-indazol-7-yl\)-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.34&ref=pdf) (1*H*,3*H*[\)-dione](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.34&ref=pdf) (21) (540 mg, 1.54 mmol) and NaOH (123 mg, 3.08 mmol) in DMF (6 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.34&ref=pdf) solution was stirred at rt for 30 min to give a black [suspension.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.34&ref=pdf) The crude suspension was purified by C18-flash [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.34&ref=pdf) elution gradient 30−70% MeCN in water. Fractions [containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.34&ref=pdf) the desired compound were evaporated to dryness to afford [5-\(3-bromo-5-fluoro-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.34&ref=pdf)1*H*[-indazol-7-yl\)-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.34&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (400 mg, 61%) as a white solid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.34&ref=pdf) d_6) δ [13.28](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.34&ref=pdf) (br s, 1H), 11.71 (br s, 1H), 8.05 (s, 1H), 7.48−7.24 (m, 7H), 5.78 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 1.76 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); MS [\(ESI\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.34&ref=pdf) *m*/*z* calculated for $[C_{19}H_{15}BrFN_4O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ = 429.0357 and [431.0337,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.34&ref=pdf) found = 430.9.

7-(2,4-Dioxo-1-(1-phenylethyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidin-5 yl)-5-fluoro-1H-indazole-3-carbonitrile (22).

Pd(PPh3)4 (808 mg, 0.699 mmol), [5-\(3-bromo-5-fluoro-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.35&ref=pdf)*H*-indazol-[7-yl\)-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.35&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (300 mg, 0.699 mmol) and [dicyanozinc](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.35&ref=pdf) (164 mg, 1.40 mmol) were suspended in DMA (6 mL) under nitrogen at rt and sealed into a [microwave](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.35&ref=pdf) tube.

8799

The reaction was heated to 160 °C for 30 min in a [microwave](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.35&ref=pdf) reactor and [subsequently](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.35&ref=pdf) cooled to rt. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the crude product was purified by [preparative](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.35&ref=pdf) HPLC (Xselect CSH OBD, 5 *μ*m, 30 × 150 mm) using [decreasingly](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.35&ref=pdf) polar mixtures of water [\(containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.35&ref=pdf) 0.1% FA) and MeCN (elution gradient 40−60%). Fractions containing the desired [compound](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.35&ref=pdf) were evaporated to dryness to afford to afford [7-\(2,4-dioxo-1-\(1-phenyl](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.35&ref=pdf)[ethyl\)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidin-5-yl\)-5-fluoro-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.35&ref=pdf)*H*-indazole-3-car[bonitrile](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.35&ref=pdf) $(50.0 \, \text{mg}, \, 19\%)$ as a white solid. ^1H NMR $(300 \, \text{MHz},$ [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.35&ref=pdf)*d*6) *δ* 14.16 (s, 1H), 11.74 (s, 1H), 8.07 (s, 1H), 7.71 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 2.3 Hz, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.35&ref=pdf) 7.45−7.22 (m, 6H), 5.77 (q, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 1.75 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{20}H_{15}FN_{5}O_{2}]^{+}$ $[M + H]^{+} = 376.1204$, found = 376.3.

5-Bromo-1-(1-(pyridin-2-yl)ethyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione.

Diethyl [azodicarboxylate](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.36&ref=pdf) (1.29 mL, 8.15 mmol) was added dropwise to a mixture of 5-bromopyrimidine-2,4($1H$,3 H)-dione (35) (1.20 g, 6.28 mmol), [1-\(pyridin-2-yl\)ethan-1-ol](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.36&ref=pdf) (696 mg, 5.65 mmol) and PPh₃ (2.14 g, 8.16 mmol) in THF (50 mL) under [nitrogen](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.36&ref=pdf) at rt, over a period of 1 min. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.36&ref=pdf) solution was stirred at rt for 2 h. The mixture was filtered [through](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.36&ref=pdf) a Celite pad. The solvent of the filtrate was [removed](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.36&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and the crude product was purified by C18-flash [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.36&ref=pdf) elution gradient 0−60% MeCN in water. Fractions containing the desired [compound](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.36&ref=pdf) were evaporated to dryness to afford [5-bromo-1-\(1-\(pyridin-2-yl\)ethyl\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.36&ref=pdf) [pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.36&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (1.10 g, 59%) as a white solid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.36&ref=pdf)*d*6) *δ* 11.79 (s, 1H), 8.54 (ddd, *J* = 4.9, 1.8, 0.9 Hz, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.36&ref=pdf) 8.18 (s, 1H), 7.80 (td, *J* = 7.7, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (dd, *J* = 7.9, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.31 [\(ddd,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.36&ref=pdf) *J* = 7.6, 4.8, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 5.72 (q, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 1.69 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) *m*/*z* [calculated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.36&ref=pdf) for $[C_{11}H_{11}BrN_3O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ = 296.0030 and 298.0009, found = [296.0.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.36&ref=pdf)

5-(5-Fluoro-1H-indazol-7-yl)-1-(1-(pyridin-2-yl)ethyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione.

 $Pd(dppf)Cl_2\cdot CH_2Cl_2$ (152 mg, 0.186 mmol) was added in one portion to [7-bromo-5-fluoro-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.37&ref=pdf)*H*-indazole (37) (500 mg, 2.33 mmol), KOAc (571 mg, 5.81 mmol) and 4,4,4′,4′,5,5,5′,5′[-octamethyl-2,2](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.37&ref=pdf)′ [bi\(1,3,2-dioxaborolane\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.37&ref=pdf) (709 mg, 2.79 mmol) in 1,4-dioxane (20 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The resulting [suspension](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.37&ref=pdf) was stirred at 100 °C for 12 h. The crude product was used as a [suspension](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.37&ref=pdf) in the subsequent reaction without further [purification.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.37&ref=pdf) MS (ESI) *m*/*z* calculated for $[C_{13}H_{17}BFN_2O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ = 263.1362, found = [263.2.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.37&ref=pdf)

Water (5 mL), 5-bromo-1-(1-(pyridin-2-yl)ethyl)pyrimidine-2,4- $(1H,3H)$ -dione (600 mg, 2.03 mmol), Na₂CO₃ (644 mg, 6.08 mmol) and $Pd(PPh₃)₄$ (117 mg, 0.101 mmol) were added sequentially to the above suspension under nitrogen at rt. The resulting suspension was stirred at 100 °C for 5 h. The reaction mixture was diluted with EtOAc (150 mL) and washed with water (100 mL). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous $Na₂SO₄$, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by C18-flash chromatography, elution gradient 0−50% MeCN in water. Fractions containing the desired compound were evaporated to dryness to afford 5-(5-fluoro-1*H*-indazol-7-yl)-1-(1-(pyridin-2-yl)ethyl) pyrimidine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-dione (330 mg, 40% over two steps) as a white solid. ¹ H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-*d*6) *δ* 12.90 (s, 1H), 11.65 (s, 1H), 8.55 (d, *J* = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 8.07 (d, *J* = 1.3 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (s, 1H), 7.82 (td, *J* = 7.7, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.9, 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (dd, *J* = 6.8, 4.9 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (dd, *J* =

9.8, 2.3 Hz, 1H), 5.82 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 1.77 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{18}H_{15}FN_5O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ = 352.1204, found $= 352.2$.

5-(3-Bromo-5-fluoro-1H-indazol-7-yl)-1-(1-(pyridin-2-yl)ethyl) pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione.

N[-Bromosuccinimide](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.38&ref=pdf) (152 mg, 0.854 mmol) was added in one portion to a mixture of 5-(5-fluoro-1*H*[-indazol-7-yl\)-1-\(1-\(pyridin-2](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.38&ref=pdf) [yl\)ethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.38&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (300 mg, 0.854 mmol) and NaOH (68.3 mg, 1.71 mmol) in DMF (5 mL) under [nitrogen](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.38&ref=pdf) at rt. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.38&ref=pdf) solution was stirred at rt for 1 h. The crude product was purified directly by C18-flash [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.38&ref=pdf) elution gradient 0− 40% MeCN in water. Fractions containing the desired [compound](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.38&ref=pdf) were evaporated to dryness to afford [5-\(3-bromo-5-fluoro-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.38&ref=pdf)*H*-indazol-[7-yl\)-1-\(1-\(pyridin-2-yl\)ethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.38&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (250 mg, 68%) as a white solid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.38&ref=pdf) d_6) δ [12.65](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.38&ref=pdf) (br s, 1H), 8.54 (d, *J* = 4.1 Hz, 1H), 8.37 (br s, 1H), 7.81 (td, *J* = 7.7, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.49−7.23 (m, 4H), 5.82 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.38&ref=pdf) 1.78 $(d, J = 7.2 \text{ Hz}, 3\text{H})$; MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{18}H_{14}BrFN_{5}O_{2}]^{+}$ $[M + H]$ ⁺ = 430.0310 and [432.0289,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.38&ref=pdf) found = 430.2.

7-(2,4-Dioxo-1-(1-(pyridin-2-yl)ethyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidin-5-yl)-5-fluoro-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide.

 $Pd(PPh_3)_4$ (33.6 mg, 0.0291 mmol), [5-\(3-bromo-5-fluoro-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.39&ref=pdf)*H*[indazol-7-yl\)-1-\(1-\(pyridin-2-yl\)ethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.39&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (250 mg, 0.581 mmol) and [dicyanozinc](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.39&ref=pdf) (341 mg, 2.90 mmol) were [suspended](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.39&ref=pdf) in DMA (10 mL) under nitrogen at rt and sealed into a [microwave](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.39&ref=pdf) tube. The reaction was heated to 180 °C for 2 h in a microwave reactor and [subsequently](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.39&ref=pdf) cooled to rt. The solvent was [removed](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.39&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and the crude product was purified by C18-flash [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.39&ref=pdf) elution gradient 0−100% MeCN in water. Fractions containing the desired compound were [evaporated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.39&ref=pdf) to dryness to afford [7-\(2,4-dioxo-1-\(1-\(pyridin-2-yl\)ethyl\)-1,2,3,4-tetra](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.39&ref=pdf)[hydropyrimidin-5-yl\)-5-fluoro-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.39&ref=pdf)*H*-indazole-3-carboxamide (130 mg, 57%) as a white solid. ¹ H NMR (300 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.39&ref=pdf)*d*6) *δ* 13.33 (s, 1H), [11.70](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.39&ref=pdf) (s, 1H), 8.60−8.51 (m, 1H), 8.08 (s, 1H), 7.88−7.70 (m, 3H), 7.46 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (br s, 1H), 7.32 [\(ddd,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.39&ref=pdf) *J* = 7.5, 4.8, 0.8 Hz, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.39&ref=pdf) 7.23 (dd, *J* = 9.7, 2.3 Hz, 1H), 5.83 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 1.77 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) *m*/*z* [calculated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.39&ref=pdf) for $[C_{19}H_{16}FN_6O_3]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ = 395.1262, found = 395.3.

7-(2,4-Dioxo-1-(1-(pyridin-2-yl)ethyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidin-5-yl)-5-fluoro-1H-indazole-3-carbonitrile (23).

NEt₃ (138 μ L, 0.990 mmol) was added to a solution of [7-\(2,4-dioxo-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.40&ref=pdf)[1-\(1-\(pyridin-2-yl\)ethyl\)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidin-5-yl\)-5-fluoro-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.40&ref=pdf)1*H*[-indazole-3-carboxamide](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.40&ref=pdf) (130 mg, 0.330 mmol) and 2,2,2 [trifluoroacetic](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.40&ref=pdf) anhydride (138 *μ*L, 0.993 mmol) in THF (8 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The resulting [suspension](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.40&ref=pdf) was stirred at rt for 2 h. The reaction was [concentrated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.40&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and purified by C18-flash [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.40&ref=pdf) elution gradient 0−100% MeCN in

water. Fractions containing the desired compound were [evaporated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.40&ref=pdf) to dryness to afford a white solid as the crude [product.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.40&ref=pdf) The crude product was repurified by [preparative](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.40&ref=pdf) HPLC (Xselect CSH OBD, 5 μ m, 30 × 150 mm) using [decreasingly](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.40&ref=pdf) polar mixtures of water [\(containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.40&ref=pdf) 0.05% TFA) and MeCN (elution gradient 30−60%). Fractions containing the desired compound were [evaporated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.40&ref=pdf) to dryness to afford [7-\(2,4-dioxo-1-\(1-\(pyridin-2-yl\)ethyl\)-1,2,3,4-tetra](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.40&ref=pdf)[hydropyrimidin-5-yl\)-5-fluoro-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.40&ref=pdf)*H*-indazole-3-carbonitrile (20.0 mg, 16%) as a white solid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.40&ref=pdf) d_6) δ 14.20 (s, 1H), [11.76](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.40&ref=pdf) (s, 1H), 8.59−8.50 (m, 1H), 8.14 (s, 1H), 7.83 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.40&ref=pdf) 7.74 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.51−7.27 (m, 3H), 5.89−5.75 (m, 1H), 1.77 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) *m*/*z* [calculated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.40&ref=pdf) for $[C_{19}H_{14}FN_6O_2]^+ [M + H]^+ = 377.1157$, found = 377.2.

5-Bromo-1-(1-(4-fluorophenyl)ethyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H) dione (36).

 K_2CO_3 (4.08 g, 29.5 mmol) was added to a [solution](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.41&ref=pdf) of 5[bromopyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.41&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (35) (3.39 g, 17.8 mmol) and [1-\(1-bromoethyl\)-4-fluorobenzene](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.41&ref=pdf) (2.00 g, 9.85 mmol) in DMSO (18 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The resulting [suspension](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.41&ref=pdf) was stirred at 60 °C for 3 h. The reaction was [concentrated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.41&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and the crude product was purified by C18-flash [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.41&ref=pdf) elution gradient 0−100% MeCN in water. Fractions [containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.41&ref=pdf) the desired compound were evaporated to dryness to afford [5-bromo-1-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.41&ref=pdf) [\(1-\(4-fluorophenyl\)ethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.41&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (2.50 g, 81%) as a white solid. ¹ H NMR (300 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.41&ref=pdf)*d*6) *δ* 7.56 (s, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.41&ref=pdf) 7.33 (dd, *J* = 8.6, 5.6 Hz, 2H), 7.15 (t, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 2H), 5.77 (q, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 1.56 (d, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) *m*/*z* [calculated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.41&ref=pdf) for $[C_{12}H_{11}BrFN_2O_2]^+ [M + H]^+ = 312.9982$, found = 313.1.

5-Fluoro-7-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-indazole (38).

Pd(dppf)Cl₂ (408 mg, 0.558 mmol) was added in one portion to a mixture of KOAc (1.64 g, 16.7 mmol), [7-bromo-5-fluoro-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.42&ref=pdf)*H*-indazole (37) (1.20 g, 5.58 mmol) and 4,4,4′,4′,5,5,5′,5′[-octamethyl-2,2](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.42&ref=pdf)′ [bi\(1,3,2-dioxaborolane\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.42&ref=pdf) (1.42 g, 5.59 mmol) in 1,4-dioxane (30 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.42&ref=pdf) mixture was stirred at 100 °C for 12 h. The solvent was [removed](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.42&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and the crude product was purified by flash silica [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.42&ref=pdf) elution gradient 40−50% EtOAc in petroleum ether. Fractions [containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.42&ref=pdf) the desired compound were evaporated to dryness to afford [5-fluoro-7-\(4,4,5,5](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.42&ref=pdf) [tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl\)-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.42&ref=pdf)*H*-indazole (1.50 g, 53% pure by [LC-MS\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.42&ref=pdf) as a brown solid. The impure material was used in the next step without further [purification.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.42&ref=pdf) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO*d*6) *δ* [12.68](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.42&ref=pdf) (s, 1H), 8.09 (s, 1H), 7.69 (dd, *J* = 9.0, 2.6 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (dd, *J* = 9.1, 2.5 Hz, 1H), 1.34 (s, 12H); MS (ESI) *m*/*z* [calculated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.42&ref=pdf) for $[C_{13}H_{17}BFN_2O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ = 263.1362, found = 263.2.

5-(5-Fluoro-1H-indazol-7-yl)-1-(1-(4-fluorophenyl)ethyl) pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione (26).

 $Pd(PPh₃)₄$ (661 mg, 0.572 mmol) was added in one portion to a mixture of [5-bromo-1-\(1-\(4-fluorophenyl\)ethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.43&ref=pdf) (1*H*,3*H*)-dione (36) (1.79 g, 5.72 mmol), [5-fluoro-7-\(4,4,5,5](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.43&ref=pdf) [tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl\)-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.43&ref=pdf)*H*-indazole (38) (1.50 g, 5.72 mmol; material assumed pure for the purposes of reagent [equivalent](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.43&ref=pdf) [calculation\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.43&ref=pdf) and Na_2CO_3 (1.82 g, 17.2 mmol) in 1,4-dioxane (20 mL) and water (20 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The resulting [suspension](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.43&ref=pdf) was stirred at 100 °C for 12 h. The reaction was [concentrated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.43&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and purified by C18-flash [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.43&ref=pdf) elution gradient 50−60% MeCN in water. Fractions [containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.43&ref=pdf) the desired compound were evaporated to dryness to afford [5-\(5-fluoro-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.43&ref=pdf)*H*[indazol-7-yl\)-1-\(1-\(4-fluorophenyl\)ethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.43&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*) dione (700 mg, 34% over two [steps\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.43&ref=pdf) as a white solid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.43&ref=pdf)*d*6) *δ* 12.61 (br s, 1H), 7.98 (s, 1H), 7.67 (s, 1H), 7.45−7.27 (m, [3H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.43&ref=pdf) 7.13 (t, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 3H), 5.87 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 1.67 (d, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) *m*/*z* [calculated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.43&ref=pdf) for $[C_{19}H_{15}F_2N_4O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ = 369.1158, found = 369.2.

(S)-5-(5-Fluoro-1H-indazol-7-yl)-1-(1-(4-fluorophenyl)ethyl) pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione (27).

300 mg of an enantiomeric mixture of 5-(5-fluoro-1*H*[-indazol-7-yl\)-1-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.44&ref=pdf) [\(1-\(4-fluorophenyl\)ethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.44&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione, were purified by preparative chiral-HPLC [\(CHIRALPAK](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.44&ref=pdf) IG, 5 *μ*m, 20 × 250 mm), isocratic 50% EtOH in hexane [\(containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.44&ref=pdf) 8 mmol/L [NH3.MeOH\).](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.44&ref=pdf) Fractions containing the desired products were evaporated to dryness to afford enantiopure (*S*[\)-5-\(5-fluoro-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.44&ref=pdf)*H*[indazol-7-yl\)-1-\(1-\(4-fluorophenyl\)ethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.44&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*) dione (Rt: 8.65, 30.0 mg, 10%) (27) and (*R*[\)-5-\(5-fluoro-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.44&ref=pdf)*H*-indazol-[7-yl\)-1-\(1-\(4-fluorophenyl\)ethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.44&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (Rt: 11.82, 50.0 mg, 17%) as white [solids.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.44&ref=pdf) Data for 27: NMR and MS (ESI) results are [equivalent](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.44&ref=pdf) to 26; purity 93−94%; ee >99%. Data for (*R*[\)-5-\(5-fluoro-1H-indazol-7-yl\)-1-\(1-\(4-fluorophenyl\)ethyl\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.44&ref=pdf) [pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.44&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione: ee = 98%.

5-(5-Fluoro-3-iodo-1H-indazol-7-yl)-1-(1-(4-fluorophenyl)ethyl) pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione.

N[-Iodosuccinimide](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.45&ref=pdf) (366 mg, 1.63 mmol) was added to a solution of 5-(5-fluoro-1*H*[-indazol-7-yl\)-1-\(1-\(4-fluorophenyl\)ethyl\)pyrimidine-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.45&ref=pdf)2,4(1*H*,3*H*[\)-dione](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.45&ref=pdf) (26) (400 mg, 1.09 mmol) and NaOH (87.0 mg, 2.17 mmol) in DMF (20 mL) at rt to give a brown [solution.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.45&ref=pdf) The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.45&ref=pdf) mixture was stirred at rt for 5 h. The crude product was purified directly by C18-flash [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.45&ref=pdf) elution gradient 40− 50% MeCN in water. Fractions containing the desired [compound](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.45&ref=pdf) were evaporated to dryness to afford [5-\(5-fluoro-3-iodo-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.45&ref=pdf)*H*-indazol-7 [yl\)-1-\(1-\(4-fluorophenyl\)ethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.45&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (450 mg, 84%) as a white solid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, [Methanol-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.45&ref=pdf) d_4) δ 7.86 (s, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.45&ref=pdf) 7.54−7.41 (m, 3H), 7.22 (dd, *J* = 9.6, 2.3 Hz, 1H), 7.17−7.04 (m, [2H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.45&ref=pdf) 5.93 (q, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 1.81 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{19}H_{14}F_2IN_4O_2]^+ [M + H]^+$ 495.0124 , found = 495.1.

5-Fluoro-7-(1-(1-(4-fluorophenyl)ethyl)-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-indazole-3-carbonitrile (24).

 $Pd(PPh₃)₄$ (105 mg, 0.0909 mmol) was added to a mixture of 5-(5fluoro-3-iodo-1*H*[-indazol-7-yl\)-1-\(1-\(4-fluorophenyl\)ethyl\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.46&ref=pdf) [pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.46&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (450 mg, 0.910 mmol) and dicyanozinc (321 mg, 2.73 [mmol\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.46&ref=pdf) in DMA (20 mL) at rt to give a brown [solution.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.46&ref=pdf) The solution was stirred at 100 °C for 12 h. The reaction was filtered and directly purified by C18-flash [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.46&ref=pdf) elution gradient 5−95% MeCN in water. Fractions [containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.46&ref=pdf) the desired compound were [evaporated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.46&ref=pdf) to dryness to afford the 5-fluoro-[7-\(1-\(1-\(4-fluorophenyl\)ethyl\)-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimi](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.46&ref=pdf)din-5-yl)-1*H*[-indazole-3-carbonitrile](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.46&ref=pdf) (106 mg, 30%) as a white solid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.46&ref=pdf)*d*₆) *δ* 14.19 (s, 1H), 11.76 (s, 1H), 8.11 (s, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.46&ref=pdf) 7.73 (dd, *J* = 8.3, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (dd, *J* = 8.6, 5.5 Hz, 2H), 7.39 (dd, *J* = 9.7, 2.0 Hz, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.46&ref=pdf) 7.20 (t, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 5.76 (q, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 1.76 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) *m*/*z* [calculated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.46&ref=pdf) for $[C_{20}H_{14}F_2N_5O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ = 394.1110, found = 394.3.

(S)-5-Fluoro-7-(1-(1-(4-fluorophenyl)ethyl)-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-indazole-3-carbonitrile (25).

The [enantiomeric](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.47&ref=pdf) mixture above (24) was purified by preparative chiral-HPLC [\(CHIRALPAK](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.47&ref=pdf) IG-03, 5 *μ*m, 20 × 250 mm), isocratic 40% EtOH in hexane (8 mmol/L NH₃.MeOH). Fractions containing the desired products were evaporated to dryness to afford [enantiopure](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.47&ref=pdf) (*S*[\)-5-fluoro-7-\(1-\(1-\(4-fluorophenyl\)ethyl\)-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahy](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.47&ref=pdf)dropyrimidin-5-yl)-1*H*[-indazole-3-carbonitrile](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.47&ref=pdf) (Rt: 8.05 min, 30.0 mg, 28%) (25) and enantiopure (*R*[\)-5-fluoro-7-\(1-\(1-\(4-fluorophenyl\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.47&ref=pdf) [ethyl\)-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidin-5-yl\)-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.47&ref=pdf)*H*-indazole-3-car[bonitrile](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.47&ref=pdf) (Rt: 10.08 min, 30.0 mg, 28%) as white solids. Data for 25: 1 H NMR (300 MHz, [Methanol-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.47&ref=pdf)*d*4) *δ* 7.87 (s, 1H), 7.55−7.40 (m, [3H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.47&ref=pdf) 7.23 (dd, *J* = 9.6, 2.3 Hz, 1H), 7.17−7.04 (m, 2H), 5.93 (q, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 1.81 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); 13C NMR (75 MHz, [Methanol](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.47&ref=pdf)*d*₄) *δ* 163.83 (d, *J*_{CF} = 256.6 Hz), [163.80,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.47&ref=pdf) 160.6 (d, *J*_{CF} = 253.2 Hz), 152.4, 143.3, [137.6,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.47&ref=pdf) 137.1, 130.3 (d, *J*_{CF} = 8.3 Hz), 126.0 (d, *J*_{CF} = 11.4 Hz), [121.4](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.47&ref=pdf) (d, J_{CF} = 9.8 Hz), 118.8 (d, J_{CF} = 28.4 Hz), 116.6 (d, J_{CF} = 21.8 Hz), 114.4, [112.06,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.47&ref=pdf) 112.04, 103.7 (d, J_{CF} = 25.1 Hz), 55.7, 18.9; 19F NMR (282 MHz, [Methanol-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.47&ref=pdf)*d*4) *δ* −115.97, −120.35; MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{20}H_{14}F_2N_5O_2]^+ [M + H]^+ = 394.1110$, found = 394.2; ee = 99%. Data for (*R*[\)-5-fluoro-7-\(1-\(1-\(4](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.47&ref=pdf) [fluorophenyl\)ethyl\)-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidin-5-yl\)-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.47&ref=pdf)*H*[indazole-3-carbonitrile:](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.47&ref=pdf) ee = 97%

5-(3-Bromo-1H-indazol-7-yl)-1-(1-phenylethyl)pyrimidine-2,4- (1H,3H)-dione.

N[-Bromosuccinimide](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.48&ref=pdf) (517 mg, 2.91 mmol) was added portionwise to a mixture of 5-(1*H*[-indazol-7-yl\)-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.48&ref=pdf) (1*H*,3*H*[\)-dione](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.48&ref=pdf) (15) (920 mg, 2.77 mmol) and NaOH (221 mg, 5.54 mmol) in DMF (10 mL) under nitrogen at 0 °C. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.48&ref=pdf) suspension was stirred at rt for 1 h. The reaction was [concentrated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.48&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and the crude product purified by [C18-flash](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.48&ref=pdf) [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.48&ref=pdf) elution gradient 0−40% MeCN in water. Fractions containing the desired compound were [evaporated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.48&ref=pdf) to dryness to afford 5-(3-bromo-1*H*[-indazol-7-yl\)-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.48&ref=pdf) (1H,3H[\)-dione](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.48&ref=pdf) (950 mg, 83%) as a pale yellow solid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.48&ref=pdf)*d*6) *δ* 12.36 (br s, 1H), 8.08 (s, 1H), 7.51 (dd, *J* = 8.1, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.47−7.26 (m, 6H), 7.17 (dd, *J* = 8.0, 7.2 Hz, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.48&ref=pdf) 5.82 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 1.76 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); MS [\(ESI\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.48&ref=pdf) *m*/*z* calculated for $[C_{19}H_{16}BrN_4O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ = 411.0452 and 413.0431, found = [413.1.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.48&ref=pdf)

1-(1-Phenylethyl)-5-(3-((trimethylsilyl)ethynyl)-1H-indazol-7-yl) pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione.

 $Pd(PPh₃)₂Cl₂$ (42.7 mg, 0.0608 mmol) and CuI (11.6 mg, 0.0609 mmol) was added in one portion to a mixture of [5-\(3-bromo-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.49&ref=pdf)*H*[indazol-7-yl\)-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.49&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (250 mg, 0.608 mmol), NEt_3 (615 mg, 6.08 mmol) and [ethynyltrime](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.49&ref=pdf)[thylsilane](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.49&ref=pdf) (299 mg, 3.04 mmol) in DMF (5 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The resulting [suspension](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.49&ref=pdf) was stirred at 100 °C for 12 h. The reaction was [concentrated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.49&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and the crude product purified by C18-flash [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.49&ref=pdf) elution gradient 0−40% MeCN in water. Fractions containing the desired [compound](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.49&ref=pdf) were evaporated to dryness to afford [1-\(1-phenylethyl\)-5-\(3-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.49&ref=pdf) ((trimethylsilyl)ethynyl)-1*H*[-indazol-7-yl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.49&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*) dione (130 mg, 50%) as a pale yellow solid. MS (ESI) *m*/*z* [calculated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.49&ref=pdf) for $[C_{24}H_{25}N_4O_2Si]^+ [M + H]^+ = 429.1741$, found = 429.2.

5-(3-Ethynyl-1H-indazol-7-yl)-1-(1-phenylethyl)pyrimidine-2,4- (1H,3H)-dione (28).

 K_2CO_3 (74.2 mg, 0.537 mmol) was added in one portion to a [solution](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.50&ref=pdf) of [1-\(1-phenylethyl\)-5-\(3-\(\(trimethylsilyl\)ethynyl\)-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.50&ref=pdf)*H*-indazol-7-yl) [pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.50&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (115 mg, 0.268 mmol) in MeOH (5 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The resulting [suspension](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.50&ref=pdf) was stirred at rt for 1 h. The reaction was [concentrated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.50&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and the crude product purified by [preparative](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.50&ref=pdf) HPLC (Xselect CSH OBD, 5 μ m, 30 \times 150 mm) using [decreasingly](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.50&ref=pdf) polar mixtures of water [\(containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.50&ref=pdf) 0.1% FA) and MeCN (elution gradient 38−48%). Fractions containing the desired compound were [evaporated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.50&ref=pdf) to dryness to afford 5-(3-ethynyl-1*H*[-indazol-7-yl\)-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.50&ref=pdf) [pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.50&ref=pdf)*H,*3*H*)-dione (39.4 mg, 41%) as a white solid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.50&ref=pdf)*d*6) *δ* 13.14 (s, 1H), 11.62 (s, 1H), 7.88 (s,

[1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.50&ref=pdf) 7.73−7.64 (m, 1H), 7.47−7.26 (m, 5H), 7.26−7.16 (m, 2H), 5.80 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 4.49 (s, 1H), 1.76 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, [3H\);](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.50&ref=pdf) MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{21}H_{17}N_4O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ = 357.1346, found = [357.2.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.50&ref=pdf)

7-Bromo-5-fluoro-3-iodo-1H-indazole (39).

Silver sulfate (5.80 g, 18.6 mmol) was added to a [mixture](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.51&ref=pdf) of I_2 (4.72 g, 18.6 mmol) and [7-bromo-5-fluoro-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.51&ref=pdf)*H*-indazole (37) (4.00 g, 18.6 mmol) in EtOH (500 mL) under air at rt. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.51&ref=pdf) solution was stirred at rt for 17 h. The [reaction](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.51&ref=pdf) mixture was filtered through glass fiber paper and the filtrate was [concentrated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.51&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure to afford [7-bromo-5-fluoro-3-iodo-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.51&ref=pdf)*H*-indazole (6.00 g, 95%) as a pale yellow solid. The crude product was used in the [subsequent](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.51&ref=pdf) reaction without further [purification.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.51&ref=pdf) ¹H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- d_6) *δ* 8.33 (br s, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.51&ref=pdf) 7.71 (dd, *J* = 8.7, 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 2.2 Hz, 1H); MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_7H_4BrFN_2]^+ [M + H]^+$ 340.8582 and [342.8561,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.51&ref=pdf) found = 342.9.

7-Bromo-5-fluoro-3-((trimethylsilyl)ethynyl)-1H-indazole (40).

[Ethynyltrimethylsilane](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.52&ref=pdf) (1.73 g, 17.6 mmol) was added to a degassed suspension of [7-bromo-5-fluoro-3-iodo-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.52&ref=pdf)*H*-indazole (39) (6.00 g, 17.6 mmol), CuI (335 mg, 1.76 mmol) and Pd(PPh₃)₄ (2.03 g, 1.76 mmol) in NEt₃ (50 mL) and MeCN (50 mL) under [nitrogen](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.52&ref=pdf) at rt. The reaction was stirred at 80 °C for 17 h. The solvent was [removed](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.52&ref=pdf) under reduced [pressure](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.52&ref=pdf) and the crude product was purified by flash silica [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.52&ref=pdf) elution gradient 0−20% EtOAc in petroleum ether. Fractions containing the desired compound were [evaporated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.52&ref=pdf) to dryness to afford [7-bromo-5-fluoro-3-\(\(trimethylsilyl\)ethynyl\)-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.52&ref=pdf)*H*[indazole](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.52&ref=pdf) (2.40 g, 44%) as a pale yellow solid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, [Chloroform-d\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.52&ref=pdf) *δ* 10.12 (s, 1H), 7.43−7.41 (m, 2H), 0.31 (s, 9H); MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{12}H_{13}BrFN_2Si]^+ [M + H]^+ = 311.0010$ and [312.9990,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.52&ref=pdf) found = 311.0.

5-Fluoro-7-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-3- ((trimethylsilyl)ethynyl)-1H-indazole (41).

 $Pd(dppf)Cl_2\cdot CH_2Cl_2$ (630 mg, 0.771 mmol) was added to a suspension of [7-bromo-5-fluoro-3-\(\(trimethylsilyl\)ethynyl\)-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.53&ref=pdf)*H*-indazole (40) (2.40 g, 7.71 [mmol\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.53&ref=pdf) KOAc (2.27 g, 23.1 mmol) and 4,4,4′,4′,5,5,5′,5′-octamethyl-2,2′[-bi\(1,3,2-dioxaborolane\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.53&ref=pdf) (2.94 g, 11.6 mmol) in [1,4-dioxane](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.53&ref=pdf) (100 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The resulting [suspension](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.53&ref=pdf) was stirred at 80 °C for 17 h. The solvent was [removed](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.53&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and the crude product was purified by flash silica [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.53&ref=pdf) elution gradient 0−5% EtOAc in petroleum ether. Fractions containing the desired [compound](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.53&ref=pdf) were evaporated to dryness to afford [5-fluoro-7-\(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.53&ref=pdf) [dioxaborolan-2-yl\)-3-\(\(trimethylsilyl\)ethynyl\)-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.53&ref=pdf)*H*-indazole (2.10 g, 76%) as a pale yellow solid. ¹ H NMR (300 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.53&ref=pdf)*d*6) *δ* [13.08](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.53&ref=pdf) (s, 1H, s), 7.55 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 2.5 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (dd, *J* = 9.0, 2.6 Hz, 1H), 1.35 (s, 12H), 0.28 (s, 9H); MS (ESI) *m*/*z* [calculated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.53&ref=pdf) for $[C_{18}H_{25}BFN_2O_2Si]^+ [M + H]^+ = 359.1757$, found = 359.2.

5-(3-Ethynyl-5-fluoro-1H-indazol-7-yl)-1-(1-phenylethyl) pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione (29).

XPhos Pd G2 (42.3 mg, 0.0538 mmol) was added to a [solution](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.54&ref=pdf) of 5 [fluoro-7-\(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl\)-3-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.54&ref=pdf) [\(\(trimethylsilyl\)ethynyl\)-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.54&ref=pdf)*H*-indazole (41) (269 mg, 0.751 mmol), 5 [bromo-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.54&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (148 mg, 0.501 mmol) and K_2CO_3 (173 mg, 1.25 mmol) in [1,4-dioxane](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.54&ref=pdf) (2.0 mL) and water (0.5 mL) under [nitrogen](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.54&ref=pdf) at rt. The reaction was [degassed](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.54&ref=pdf) and then stirred at 80 °C for 3 h. After cooling, the reaction was diluted with EtOAc and washed with water. The [aqueous](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.54&ref=pdf) layer was then extracted with EtOAc. The [combined](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.54&ref=pdf) organic extracts were dried over anhydrous $Na₂SO₄$, filtered and [concentrated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.54&ref=pdf) under reduced [pressure.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.54&ref=pdf) The crude product was purified by flash silica [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.54&ref=pdf) elution gradient 0−100% EtOAc in heptane. Fractions containing the desired compound were [evaporated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.54&ref=pdf) to [dryness.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.54&ref=pdf)

The above residue was dissolved in MeOH (2.5 mL) before the addition of K_2CO_3 (500 mg, 3.62 mmol) to the reaction mixture. The reaction was stirred at rt for 1 h and upon completion, the reaction was filtered and the solids washed with CH_2Cl_2 . The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure and purified by preparative HPLC (Xselect CSH OBD, 5 *μ*m, 30 × 100 mm) using decreasingly polar mixtures of water (containing 1% NH₃) and MeCN. Fractions containing the desired compound were evaporated to dryness to afford 5-(3-ethynyl-5-fluoro-1*H*-indazol-7-yl)-1-(1-phenylethyl) pyrimidine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-dione (46.0 mg, 25% over two steps) as a colorless solid. ¹ H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*6) *δ* 13.29 (br s, 1H), 11.66 (br s, 1H), 8.07 (s, 1H), 7.44−7.40 (m, 3H), 7.39−7.34 (m, 2H), 7.33−7.22 (m, 2H), 5.78 (q, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.52 (s, 1H), 1.77 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{21}H_{16}FN_4O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^{+} = 375.3829$, found = 375.4.

(S)-5-Bromo-1-(1-phenylethyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione (42).

Diisopropyl [azodicarboxylate](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.55&ref=pdf) (2.39 mL, 12.3 mmol) was added [dropwise](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.55&ref=pdf) to a mixture of PPh₃ (3.22 g, 12.3 mmol), (R) -1phenylethan-1-ol (1.00 g, 8.19 mmol) and [5-bromopyrimidine-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.55&ref=pdf)2,4(1*H*,3*H*[\)-dione](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.55&ref=pdf) (35) (1.56 g, 8.17 mmol) in THF (40 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.55&ref=pdf) solution was stirred at rt for 17 h. The solvent was [removed](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.55&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and the crude product was purified by flash silica [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.55&ref=pdf) elution gradient 0−40% EtOAc in petroleum ether. Fractions [containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.55&ref=pdf) the desired compound were [evaporated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.55&ref=pdf) to dryness to afford an impure mixture which was repurified by C18-flash [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.55&ref=pdf) elution gradient 0−60% MeCN in water [\(containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.55&ref=pdf) 0.1% FA). Fractions containing the desired compound were [evaporated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.55&ref=pdf) to dryness to afford (*S*)-5 [bromo-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.55&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (500 mg, 21%) as a pale yellow solid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.55&ref=pdf) d_6) δ [11.80](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.55&ref=pdf) (s, 1H), 8.08 (s, 1H), 7.42−7.26 (m, 5H), 5.71 (q, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 1.68 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) *m*/*z* [calculated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.55&ref=pdf) for $[C_{12}H_{12}BrN_2O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ = 295.0077 and 292.0057, found = [294.9;](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.55&ref=pdf) ee = 91% .

(S)-5-(5-Fluoro-3-((trimethylsilyl)ethynyl)-1H-indazol-7-yl)-1-(1 phenylethyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione (43).

Pd(dppf)Cl₂ (199 mg, 0.305 mmol) was added to a suspension of K3PO4 (432 mg, 2.04 mmol), (*S*[\)-5-bromo-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.56&ref=pdf) [pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.56&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (42) (300 mg, 1.02 mmol) and 5 [fluoro-7-\(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl\)-3-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.56&ref=pdf) [\(\(trimethylsilyl\)ethynyl\)-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.56&ref=pdf)*H*-indazole (41) (364 mg, 1.02 mmol) in toluene (24 mL) and water (0.40 mL) under [nitrogen](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.56&ref=pdf) at rt. The resulting [suspension](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.56&ref=pdf) was stirred at 80 °C for 17 h. The solvent was [removed](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.56&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and the crude product was purified by C18-flash [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.56&ref=pdf) elution gradient 0−60% MeCN in water [\(containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.56&ref=pdf) 0.1% FA). Fractions containing the desired compound were evaporated to dryness to afford (*S*[\)-5-\(5-fluoro-3-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.56&ref=pdf) ((trimethylsilyl)ethynyl)-1*H*[-indazol-7-yl\)-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.56&ref=pdf) [pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.56&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (120 mg, 26%) as a pale yellow solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.56&ref=pdf)*d*₆) *δ* 13.37 (s, 1H), 11.70 (s, 1H), 8.06 (s, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.56&ref=pdf) 7.43−7.36 (m, 5H), 7.31−7.23 (m, 2H), 5.78 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 1.77 (d, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H), 0.30 (s, 9H); MS (ESI) *m*/*z* [calculated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.56&ref=pdf) for $[C_{24}H_{24}FN_4O_2Si]^+ [M + H]^+ = 447.1647$, found = 447.1.

(S)-5-(3-Ethynyl-5-fluoro-1H-indazol-7-yl)-1-(1-phenylethyl) pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione (30).

 K_2CO_3 (204 mg, 1.48 mmol) was added to a [solution](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.57&ref=pdf) of (S) -5- $(S$ [fluoro-3-\(\(trimethylsilyl\)ethynyl\)-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.57&ref=pdf)*H*-indazol-7-yl)-1-(1-phenylethyl) [pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.57&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (43) (110 mg, 0.246 mmol) in MeOH (10 mL) at rt. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.57&ref=pdf) mixture was stirred at rt for 2 h. The solvent was [removed](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.57&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and the crude product was purified by C18-flash [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.57&ref=pdf) elution gradient 0−50% MeCN in water [\(containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.57&ref=pdf) 0.1% FA). Fractions containing the desired compound were evaporated to dryness and [subsequently](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.57&ref=pdf) repurified by preparative chiral-HPLC [\(CHIRALPAK](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.57&ref=pdf) IG, 5 *μ*m, 20 × 250 mm), isocratic 30% EtOH in hexane [\(containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.57&ref=pdf) 0.5% 2 M NH3· MeOH). Fractions containing the desired product were [evaporated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.57&ref=pdf) to dryness to afford enantiopure (*S*[\)-5-\(3-ethynyl-5-fluoro-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.57&ref=pdf)*H*-indazol-7 [yl\)-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.57&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (Rt: 13.70 min, 40.0 mg, 43%) as a pale yellow solid. The impurity (*R*[\)-5-\(3-ethynyl-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.57&ref=pdf)5-fluoro-1*H*[-indazol-7-yl\)-1-\(1-phenylethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.57&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*) dione eluted at 18.43 min. ¹ H NMR (400 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.57&ref=pdf)*d*6) *δ* 13.32 (s, 1H), [11.71](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.57&ref=pdf) (s, 1H), 8.05 (s, 1H), 7.48−7.39 (m, 3H), 7.37 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, [2H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.57&ref=pdf) 7.34−7.21 (m, 2H), 5.78 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 4.55 (s, 1H), 1.77 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.57&ref=pdf)*d*₆) *δ* [161.6,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.57&ref=pdf) 157.5 (d, *J*_{CF} = 237.9 Hz), 150.6, 141.8, 140.6, 136.4 (d, *J*_{CF} = 2.9 Hz), 128.6, [127.7,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.57&ref=pdf) 126.9, 126.8, 124.2 (d, *J*_{CF} = 10.9 Hz), 119.6 (d, *J*_{CF} = 9.7 Hz), 116.9 (d, *J*_{CF} = 27.9 Hz), [110.1,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.57&ref=pdf) 102.7 (d, *J*_{CF} = 23.6 Hz), 84.6, 75.5, 54.3, 18.6; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.57&ref=pdf)d₆) -121.67 ; MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{21}H_{16}FN_4O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ 375.1252, found = 375.1; HRMS (ESI) *m*/*z* [calculated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.57&ref=pdf) for $[C_{21}H_{16}FN_4O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ = 375.1252, found = 375.1270; ee > 99%.

5-(3-Ethynyl-5-fluoro-1H-indazol-7-yl)-1-(1-(pyridin-2-yl)ethyl) pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione (31).

XPhos Pd G2 (42.3 mg, 0.0538 mmol) was added to a [solution](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.58&ref=pdf) of 5 [fluoro-7-\(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl\)-3-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.58&ref=pdf) [\(\(trimethylsilyl\)ethynyl\)-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.58&ref=pdf)*H*-indazole (41) (269 mg, 0.751 mmol), 5 [bromo-1-\(1-\(pyridin-2-yl\)ethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.58&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (148 mg, 0.500 mmol) and K_2CO_3 (173 mg, 1.25 mmol) in [1,4-dioxane](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.58&ref=pdf) (2.0 mL) and water (0.50 mL) under [nitrogen](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.58&ref=pdf) at rt. The reaction was [degassed](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.58&ref=pdf) and then stirred at 80 °C for 3 h. After cooling, the reaction was diluted with EtOAc and washed with water. The [aqueous](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.58&ref=pdf) layer was then extracted with EtOAc. The [combined](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.58&ref=pdf) organic extracts were dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄, filtered and [concentrated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.58&ref=pdf) under reduced [pressure.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.58&ref=pdf) The crude product was purified by flash silica [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.58&ref=pdf) elution gradient 0−100% EtOAc in heptane. Fractions containing the desired compound were [evaporated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.58&ref=pdf) to [dryness.](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.58&ref=pdf)

The above residue was dissolved in MeOH (2.5 mL) before the addition of K_2CO_3 (500 mg, 3.62 mmol) to the reaction mixture. The reaction was stirred at rt for 1 h and upon completion, the reaction was filtered and the solids washed with CH_2Cl_2 . The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure and purified by preparative HPLC (Xselect CSH OBD, 5 *μ*m, 30 × 100 mm) using decreasingly polar mixtures of water (containing 1% NH₃) and MeCN. Fractions containing the desired compound were evaporated to dryness to afford 5-(3-ethynyl-5-fluoro-1*H*-indazol-7-yl)-1-(1-(pyridin-2-yl) ethyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-dione (24.0 mg, 13% over two steps) as a colorless solid. ¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*₆) *δ* 13.21 (br s, 1H), 11.71 (br s, 1H), 8.56−8.52 (m, 1H), 8.23 (br s, 1H), 7.82 (td, *J* = 7.7, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (dd, *J* = 8.2, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (ddd, *J* = 7.3, 4.7, 0.7 Hz, 2H), 5.82 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 4.51 (s, 1H), 1.77 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) *m*/*z* calculated for $[C_{20}H_{15}FN_5O_2]^+ [M + H]^+ = 376.1204$, found = 376.4.

(S)-5-Bromo-1-(1-(pyridin-2-yl)ethyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H) dione.

Diisopropyl [azodicarboxylate](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.59&ref=pdf) (1.58 mL, 8.13 mmol) was added dropwise to a mixture of PPh3 (2.13 g, 8.12 mmol), (*R*[\)-1-\(pyridin-2](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.59&ref=pdf) yl)ethan-1-ol (1.00 g, 8.12 mmol) and [5-bromopyrimidine-2,4-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.59&ref=pdf) (1*H*,3*H*[\)-dione](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.59&ref=pdf) (35) (2.33 g, 12.2 mmol) in THF (20 mL) under nitrogen at 0 °C. The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.59&ref=pdf) solution was stirred at rt for 20 h. The solvent was [removed](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.59&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and the crude product was purified by flash silica [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.59&ref=pdf) elution gradient 0−10% MeOH in CH_2Cl_2 . Fractions containing the desired [compound](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.59&ref=pdf) were [evaporated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.59&ref=pdf) to dryness to afford an impure mixture which was repurified by C18-flash [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.59&ref=pdf) elution gradient 0−20% MeCN in water [\(containing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.59&ref=pdf) 0.1% FA). Fractions containing the desired compound were evaporated to dryness to afford (*S*[\)-5-bromo-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.59&ref=pdf)[1-\(1-\(pyridin-2-yl\)ethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.59&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (1.00 g, 42%) as a white solid. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.59&ref=pdf)*d*₆) *δ* 11.81 (s, 1H), 8.58−8.52 (m, 1H), 8.19 (s, 1H), 7.81 (td, *J* = 7.7, 1.8 Hz, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.59&ref=pdf) 7.42 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.59&ref=pdf) 7.37−7.29 (m, 1H), 5.74 (q, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 1.70 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); MS (ESI) *m*/*z* [calculated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.59&ref=pdf) for $[C_{11}H_{11}BrN_3O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ = 296.0029 and 298.0009, found = 298.1 ; ee = 99% (the Rt of the minor peak was [determined](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.59&ref=pdf) as the

enantiomer following the synthesis of (*R*[\)-5-bromo-1-\(1-\(pyridin-2](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.59&ref=pdf) [yl\)ethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.59&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione).

(S)-5-(5-Fluoro-3-((trimethylsilyl)ethynyl)-1H-indazol-7-yl)-1-(1- (pyridin-2-yl)ethyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione.

 $Pd(dppf)Cl₂$ (182 mg, 0.279 mmol) was added to a suspension of K3PO4 (741 mg, 3.49 mmol), (*S*[\)-5-bromo-1-\(1-\(pyridin-2-yl\)ethyl\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.60&ref=pdf) [pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.60&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (413 mg, 1.39 mmol) and 5-fluoro-7- [\(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl\)-3-\(\(trimethylsilyl\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.60&ref=pdf) [ethynyl\)-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.60&ref=pdf)*H*-indazole (41) (500 mg, 1.40 mmol) in toluene (20 mL) and water (0.33 mL) under nitrogen at rt. The resulting [suspension](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.60&ref=pdf) was stirred at 80 °C for 16 h. The solvent was [removed](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.60&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and the crude product was purified by [C18-flash](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.60&ref=pdf) [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.60&ref=pdf) elution gradient 0−50% MeCN in water (containing 0.1% FA). Fractions containing the desired [compound](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.60&ref=pdf) were evaporated to dryness to afford (*S*[\)-5-\(5-fluoro-3-\(\(trimethylsilyl\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.60&ref=pdf) ethynyl)-1*H*[-indazol-7-yl\)-1-\(1-\(pyridin-2-yl\)ethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.60&ref=pdf) (1H,3H[\)-dione](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.60&ref=pdf) (83.0 mg, 13%) as a brown solid. ¹H NMR (300 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.60&ref=pdf)*d*6) *δ* 13.33 (s, 1H), 11.70 (s, 1H), 8.59−8.51 (m, 1H), 8.09 (s, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.60&ref=pdf) 7.83 (td, *J* = 7.7, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (dd, *J* = 8.3, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.33 [\(ddd,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.60&ref=pdf) *J* = 7.5, 4.8, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (d, *J* = 9.7 Hz, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.60&ref=pdf) 5.81 (q, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 1.78 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 0.30 (s, 9H); MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{23}H_{23}FN_{5}O_{2}Si]$ ⁺ $[M + H]^{+} = 448.1600$, found = 448.2.

(S)-5-(3-Ethynyl-5-fluoro-1H-indazol-7-yl)-1-(1-(pyridin-2-yl) ethyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1H,3H)-dione (32).

[Tetrabutylammonium](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.61&ref=pdf) fluoride in THF (1 M, 174 *μ*L, 0.174 mmol) was added to a solution of (*S*[\)-5-\(5-fluoro-3-\(\(trimethylsilyl\)ethynyl\)-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.61&ref=pdf) 1*H*[-indazol-7-yl\)-1-\(1-\(pyridin-2-yl\)ethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.61&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*) dione (78.0 mg, 0.174 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (5 mL). The [resulting](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.61&ref=pdf) solution was stirred at rt for 30 min. The solvent was [removed](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.61&ref=pdf) under reduced pressure and the crude product was purified by [C18-flash](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.61&ref=pdf) [chromatography,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.61&ref=pdf) elution gradient 0−20% MeCN in water (containing $0.1\% \text{ NH}_4\text{HCO}_3$). Fractions containing the desired compound were evaporated to dryness and [subsequently](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.61&ref=pdf) repurified by preparative chiral-HPLC [\(CHIRALPAK](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.61&ref=pdf) ID, 5 *μ*m, 20 × 250 mm), isocratic 50% *i*PrOH in hexane (containing 0.5% 2 M NH₃.MeOH). Fractions containing the desired products were [evaporated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.61&ref=pdf) to dryness to afford enantiopure (*S*)-5-(3-ethynyl-5-fluoro-1*H*[-indazol-7-yl\)-1-\(1-\(pyri](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.61&ref=pdf)[din-2-yl\)ethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.61&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione (Rt: 14.9 min, 43.0 mg, 66%) as a white solid. The impurity (*R*[\)-5-\(3-ethynyl-5-fluoro-1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.61&ref=pdf)*H*[indazol-7-yl\)-1-\(1-\(pyridin-2-yl\)ethyl\)pyrimidine-2,4\(1](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.61&ref=pdf)*H*,3*H*)-dione eluted at 5.9 min. ¹H NMR (400 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.61&ref=pdf) d_6) δ 13.30 (s, 1H), [11.72](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.61&ref=pdf) (s, 1H), 8.55 (d, *J* = 4.2 Hz, 1H), 8.14 (br s, 1H), 7.82 (td, *J* = 1.6, 7.7 Hz, [1H\),](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.61&ref=pdf) 7.50−7.40 (m, 2H), 7.36−7.23 (m, 2H), 5.82 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 4.55 (s, 1H), 1.77 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H); 13C [NMR](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.61&ref=pdf) (100 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.61&ref=pdf) d_6) δ 161.6, 158.8, 157.5 (d, *J*_{CF} = 237.9 Hz), 150.6, [149.2,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.61&ref=pdf) 142.7, 137.2, 136.3, 127.0, 124.3 (d, *J*_{CF} = 11.0 Hz), 122.9, [121.6,](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.61&ref=pdf) 119.8, 116.6 (d, *J*_{CF} = 28.0 Hz), 109.4, 102.7 (d, *J*_{CF} = 23.5 Hz), 84.6, 75.5, 55.6, 18.5; ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, [DMSO-](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.61&ref=pdf)d₆) -121.61 ; MS (ESI) m/z calculated for $[C_{20}H_{15}FN_5O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ 376.1204, found = 376.2; HRMS (ESI) m/z [calculated](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.61&ref=pdf) for $[C_{20}H_{15}FN_5O_2]^+$ $[M + H]^+$ = 376.1204, found = 376.1214; ee > 99% (the Rt of the [enantiomer](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.61&ref=pdf) was identified following the analytical chiral separation of the [racemate\).](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?fig=sec6.1.2.61&ref=pdf)

■ **ASSOCIATED CONTENT**

\bullet Supporting Information

The Supporting Information is available free of charge at [https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?goto=supporting-info).

> Additional details are provided for: NMR-, crystallography- and DMPK-experiments; kinase selectivity; computational chemistry; analytical chemistry; synthetic chemistry (including reaction schemes for multistep syntheses of compounds, HPLC traces and NMR spectra for key compounds) [\(PDF\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/suppl/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401/suppl_file/jm3c00401_si_001.pdf)

> Molecular formula strings with associated data and statistical analyses ([CSV\)](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/suppl/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401/suppl_file/jm3c00401_si_002.csv)

Accession Codes

Crystal structures reported here have been deposited in the Protein Data Bank with the following accession codes: 8OW3 (2, wild-type c-MET), 8OWG (2), 8OV7 (10), 8OUV (15), 8OVZ (16), 8OUU (29). All structures are for D1228V c-MET except where stated otherwise. See Supporting Information, Table S1 for further details.

■ **AUTHOR INFORMATION**

Corresponding Author

Iacovos N. Michaelides − *Discovery Sciences, R&D, AstraZeneca, Cambridge CB4 0WG, United Kingdom;* [orcid.org/0000-0001-6993-6788;](https://orcid.org/0000-0001-6993-6788) Email: iacovos.michaelides@astrazeneca.com

Authors

- Gavin W. Collie − *Discovery Sciences, R&D, AstraZeneca, Cambridge CB4 0WG, United Kingdom;* [orcid.org/0000-](https://orcid.org/0000-0002-0406-922X) [0002-0406-922X](https://orcid.org/0000-0002-0406-922X)
- Ulf Börjesson − *Discovery Sciences, R&D, AstraZeneca, 43183 Mölndal, Sweden*
- Christina Vasalou − *DMPK, Oncology R&D, AstraZeneca, Waltham, Massachusetts* 02451, United States; [orcid.org/](https://orcid.org/0000-0002-4215-7095) [0000-0002-4215-7095](https://orcid.org/0000-0002-4215-7095)
- Omar Alkhatib − *Discovery Sciences, R&D, AstraZeneca, Cambridge CB4 0WG, United Kingdom;* Orcid.org/0000-[0002-1415-8680](https://orcid.org/0000-0002-1415-8680)
- Louise Barlind − *Discovery Sciences, R&D, AstraZeneca, 43183 Mölndal, Sweden*
- Tony Cheung − *Bioscience, Oncology R&D, AstraZeneca, Waltham, Massachusetts 02451, United States*
- Ian L. Dale − *Discovery Sciences, R&D, AstraZeneca, Cambridge CB4 0WG, United Kingdom*
- Kevin J. Embrey − *Discovery Sciences, R&D, AstraZeneca, Cambridge CB4 0WG, United Kingdom*
- Edward J. Hennessy − *Medicinal Chemistry, Oncology R&D, AstraZeneca, Waltham, Massachusetts 02451, United States;* orcid.org/0000-0002-3431-4396
- Puneet Khurana − *Discovery Sciences, R&D, AstraZeneca, Cambridge CB4 0WG, United Kingdom*
- Cheryl M. Koh − *Bioscience, Oncology R&D, AstraZeneca, Waltham, Massachusetts 02451, United States*

Michelle L. Lamb − *Computational Chemistry, Oncology R&D, AstraZeneca, Waltham, Massachusetts 02451, United States*; orcid.org/0000-0002-3005-8065

- Jianming Liu − *Discovery Sciences, R&D, AstraZeneca, 43183 Mölndal, Sweden*
- Thomas A. Moss − *Medicinal Chemistry, Oncology R&D, AstraZeneca, Cambridge CB4 0WG, United Kingdom*
- Daniel J. O'Neill − *Discovery Sciences, R&D, AstraZeneca, Cambridge CB4 0WG, United Kingdom*

Christopher Phillips − *Discovery Sciences, R&D, AstraZeneca, Cambridge CB4 0WG, United Kingdom* Joseph Shaw − *Discovery Sciences, R&D, AstraZeneca,*

- *Cambridge CB4 0WG, United Kingdom*
- Arjan Snijder − *Discovery Sciences, R&D, AstraZeneca, 43183 Mölndal, Sweden*
- R. Ian Storer − *Discovery Sciences, R&D, AstraZeneca, Cambridge CB4 0WG, United Kingdom*
- Christopher J. Stubbs − *Discovery Sciences, R&D, AstraZeneca, Cambridge CB4 0WG, United Kingdom*
- Fujin Han − *Pharmaron Beijing Co., Ltd., 100176 Beijing, People's Republic of China*
- Chengzhi Li − *Pharmaron Beijing Co., Ltd., 100176 Beijing, People's Republic of China*
- Jingchuan Qiao − *Pharmaron Beijing Co., Ltd., 100176 Beijing, People's Republic of China*
- Dong-Qing Sun − *Pharmaron Beijing Co., Ltd., 100176 Beijing, People's Republic of China*
- Jingwen Wang − *Pharmaron Beijing Co., Ltd., 100176 Beijing, People's Republic of China*
- Peng Wang − *Pharmaron Beijing Co., Ltd., 100176 Beijing, People's Republic of China*
- Wenzhen Yang − *Pharmaron Beijing Co., Ltd., 100176 Beijing, People's Republic of China;* [orcid.org/0000-0003-](https://orcid.org/0000-0003-2226-0869) [2226-0869](https://orcid.org/0000-0003-2226-0869)

Complete contact information is available at: [https://pubs.acs.org/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.3c00401?ref=pdf)

Notes

The authors declare the following competing financial $interest(s)$: At the time of writing, some of the authors were employees of AstraZeneca PLC (see affiliations).

■ **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

We would like to acknowledge the scientific contributions from many of our colleagues at AstraZeneca including Bernard Barlaam, Kun Song and Kristin Goldberg.

■ **ABBREVIATIONS USED**

BBB, blood-brain barrier; Cl_{int}, intrinsic clearance; c-MET, mesenchymal-to-epithelial transition factor; CNS MPO, central nervous system multiparameter optimization; FEP, free energy perturbation; H-bonds, hydrogen bonds; HGF, hepatocyte growth factor; HH, human hepatocyte; HLM, human liver microsomes; HTRF, homogeneous time-resolved fluorescence; $K_{p,\text{uu}}$, unbound brain-to-plasma ratio; LLE, ligand-lipophilicity efficiency; MDCK, Madin-Darby canine kidney cell line; MER, c-MER proto-oncogene kinase; MMPs, matched molecular pairs; NSCLC, nonsmall cell lung carcinoma; RH, rat hepatocyte

■ **REFERENCES**

(1) Zhang, Y.; Xia, M.; Jin, K.; Wang, S.; Wei, H.; Fan, C.; Wu, Y.; Li, X.; Li, X.; Li, G.; Zeng, Z.; Xiong, W. [Function](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12943-018-0796-y) of the c-Met receptor tyrosine kinase in [carcinogenesis](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12943-018-0796-y) and associated therapeutic [opportunities.](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12943-018-0796-y) *Mol. Cancer* 2018, *17* (1), 45.

(2) Cui, J. J.; Tran-Dube, M.; Shen, H.; Nambu, M.; Kung, P. P.; Pairish, M.; Jia, L.; Meng, J.; Funk, L.; Botrous, I.; McTigue, M.; Grodsky, N.; Ryan, K.; Padrique, E.; Alton, G.; Timofeevski, S.; Yamazaki, S.; Li, Q.; Zou, H.; Christensen, J.; Mroczkowski, B.; Bender, S.; Kania, R. S.; Edwards, M. P. [Structure](https://doi.org/10.1021/jm2007613?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) based drug design of crizotinib [\(PF-02341066\),](https://doi.org/10.1021/jm2007613?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) a potent and selective dual inhibitor of [mesenchymal-epithelial](https://doi.org/10.1021/jm2007613?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) transition factor (c-MET) kinase and anaplastic [lymphoma](https://doi.org/10.1021/jm2007613?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) kinase (ALK). *J. Med. Chem.* 2011, *54* (18), 6342− 6363.

(3) Yakes, F. M.; Chen, J.; Tan, J.; Yamaguchi, K.; Shi, Y.; Yu, P.; Qian, F.; Chu, F.; Bentzien, F.; Cancilla, B.; Orf, J.; You, A.; Laird, A. D.; Engst, S.; Lee, L.; Lesch, J.; Chou, Y. C.; Joly, A. H. [Cabozantinib](https://doi.org/10.1158/1535-7163.MCT-11-0264) (XL184), a novel MET and VEGFR2 inhibitor, [simultaneously](https://doi.org/10.1158/1535-7163.MCT-11-0264) suppresses metastasis, [angiogenesis,](https://doi.org/10.1158/1535-7163.MCT-11-0264) and tumor growth. *Mol. Cancer Ther.* 2011, *10* (12), 2298−2308.

(4) Jia, H.; Dai, G.; Weng, J.; Zhang, Z.; Wang, Q.; Zhou, F.; Jiao, L.; Cui, Y.; Ren, Y.; Fan, S.; Zhou, J.; Qing, W.; Gu, Y.; Wang, J.; Sai, Y.; Su, W. Discovery of [\(S\)-1-\(1-\(Imidazo\[1,2-a\]pyridin-6-yl\)ethyl\)-6-](https://doi.org/10.1021/jm500510f?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) $(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyrazine (voliti (1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-[1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b]pyrazine (voliti$ nib) as a highly potent and selective [mesenchymal-epithelial](https://doi.org/10.1021/jm500510f?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) transition factor (c-Met) inhibitor in clinical [development](https://doi.org/10.1021/jm500510f?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) for treatment of [cancer.](https://doi.org/10.1021/jm500510f?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) *J. Med. Chem.* 2014, *57* (18), 7577−7589.

(5) Markham, A. [Savolitinib:](https://doi.org/10.1007/s40265-021-01584-0) First Approval. *Drugs* 2021, *81* (14), 1665−1670.

(6) Mo, H. N.; Liu, P. [Targeting](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cdtm.2017.06.002) MET in cancer therapy. *Chronic Dis. Transl. Med.* 2017, *3* (3), 148−153.

(7) Parikh, P. K.; Ghate, M. D. Recent advances in the [discovery](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejmech.2017.08.044) of small molecule c-Met Kinase [inhibitors.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejmech.2017.08.044) *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* 2018, *143*, 1103−1138.

(8) Puccini, A.; Marin-Ramos, N. I.; Bergamo, F.; Schirripa, M.; Lonardi, S.; Lenz, H. J.; Loupakis, F.; Battaglin, F. [Safety](https://doi.org/10.1007/s40264-018-0780-x) and [Tolerability](https://doi.org/10.1007/s40264-018-0780-x) of c-MET Inhibitors in Cancer. *Drug Saf* 2019, *42* (2), 211−233.

(9) Cross, D. A.; Ashton, S. E.; Ghiorghiu, S.; Eberlein, C.; Nebhan, C. A.; Spitzler, P. J.; Orme, J. P.; Finlay, M. R.; Ward, R. A.; Mellor, M. J.; Hughes, G.; Rahi, A.; Jacobs, V. N.; Red Brewer, M.; Ichihara, E.; Sun, J.; Jin, H.; Ballard, P.; Al-Kadhimi, K.; Rowlinson, R.; Klinowska, T.; Richmond, G. H.; Cantarini, M.; Kim, D. W.; Ranson, M. R.; Pao, W. AZD9291, an [irreversible](https://doi.org/10.1158/2159-8290.CD-14-0337) EGFR TKI, overcomes [T790M-mediated](https://doi.org/10.1158/2159-8290.CD-14-0337) resistance to EGFR inhibitors in lung cancer. *Cancer Discovery* 2014, *4* (9), 1046−1061.

(10) Mehlman, C.; Cadranel, J.; Rousseau-Bussac, G.; Lacave, R.; Pujals, A.; Girard, N.; Callens, C.; Gounant, V.; Theou-Anton, N.; Friard, S.; Tredaniel, J.; Blons, H.; Dujon, C.; Duchemann, B.; Schischmanoff, P. O.; Chinet, T.; Giroux Leprieur, E. [Resistance](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lungcan.2019.09.019) mechanisms to osimertinib in [EGFR-mutated](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lungcan.2019.09.019) advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: A multicentric [retrospective](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lungcan.2019.09.019) French study. *Lung Cancer* 2019, *137*, 149−156.

(11) Papadimitrakopoulou, V. A.; Wu, Y.-L.; Han, J.-Y.; Ahn, M.-J.; Ramalingam, S. S.; John, T.; Okamoto, I.; Yang, J. C.-H.; Bulusu, K. C.; Laus, G.; Collins, B.; Barrett, J. C.; Chmielecki, J.; Mok, T. S. K. Analysis of resistance [mechanisms](https://doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdy424.064) to osimertinib in patients with EGFR T790M [advanced](https://doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdy424.064) NSCLC from the AURA3 study. *Annals of Oncology* 2018, *29*, viii741.

(12) Ramalingam, S. S.; Cheng, Y.; Zhou, C.; Ohe, Y.; Imamura, F.; Cho, B. C.; Lin, M.-C.; Majem, M.; Shah, R.; Rukazenkov, Y.; Todd, A.; Markovets, A.; Barrett, J. C.; Chmielecki, J.; Gray, J. [Mechanisms](https://doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdy424.063) of acquired resistance to first-line [osimertinib:](https://doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdy424.063) Preliminary data from the phase III [FLAURA](https://doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdy424.063) study. *Annals of Oncology* 2018, *29*, viii740.

(13) Sequist, L. V.; Lee, J. S.; Han, J.-Y.; Su, W.-C.; Yang, J. C.-H.; Yu, H.; Ottesen, L. H.; Verheijen, R. B.; Mellemgaard, A.; Wessen, J.; Oxnard, G.; Cho, B. C. Abstract CT033: [TATTON](https://doi.org/10.1158/1538-7445.AM2019-CT033) Phase Ib expansion cohort: [Osimertinib](https://doi.org/10.1158/1538-7445.AM2019-CT033) plus savolitinib for patients (pts) with EGFR-mutant, [MET-amplified](https://doi.org/10.1158/1538-7445.AM2019-CT033) NSCLC after progression on prior

[third-generation](https://doi.org/10.1158/1538-7445.AM2019-CT033) epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) tyrosine kinase [inhibitor](https://doi.org/10.1158/1538-7445.AM2019-CT033) (TKI). *Cancer Res.* 2019, *79*, CT033.

(14) Yu, H.; Ahn, M.-J.; Kim, S.-W.; Cho, B. C.; Sequist, L.; Orlov, S.; Ottesen, L. H.; Verheijen, R. B.; Mellemgaard, A.; Wessen, J.; Han, J.-Y. Abstract CT032: [TATTON](https://doi.org/10.1158/1538-7445.AM2019-CT032) Phase Ib expansion cohort: Osimertinib plus savolitinib for patients (pts) with [EGFR-mutant,](https://doi.org/10.1158/1538-7445.AM2019-CT032) [MET-amplified](https://doi.org/10.1158/1538-7445.AM2019-CT032) NSCLC after progression on prior first/second[generation](https://doi.org/10.1158/1538-7445.AM2019-CT032) epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) tyrosine kinase [inhibitor](https://doi.org/10.1158/1538-7445.AM2019-CT032) (TKI). *Cancer Res.* 2019, *79*, CT032.

(15) Roskoski, R., Jr. [Classification](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phrs.2015.10.021) of small molecule protein kinase inhibitors based upon the structures of their [drug-enzyme](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phrs.2015.10.021) complexes. *Pharmacol. Res.* 2016, *103*, 26−48.

(16) As reported by Cui, J. J. et al. (see ref 17), crizotinib is a potent inhibitor of c-MET (cell $IC_{50} = 8.0$ nM); however, it also inhibits ALK (cell IC₅₀ = 20 nM) and RON (cell IC₅₀ = 80 nM). Cui et al. speculate that crizotinib is less selective for c-MET compared to PF-04217903, due to a weaker interaction with Y1230 and also a lack of interaction with D1222.

(17) Cui, J. J.; McTigue, M.; Nambu, M.; Tran-Dube, M.; Pairish, M.; Shen, H.; Jia, L.; Cheng, H.; Hoffman, J.; Le, P.; Jalaie, M.; Goetz, G. H.; Ryan, K.; Grodsky, N.; Deng, Y. L.; Parker, M.; Timofeevski, S.; Murray, B. W.; Yamazaki, S.; Aguirre, S.; Li, Q.; Zou, H.; Christensen, J. Discovery of a novel class of [exquisitely](https://doi.org/10.1021/jm300967g?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) selective [mesenchymal-epithelial](https://doi.org/10.1021/jm300967g?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) transition factor (c-MET) protein kinase inhibitors and [identification](https://doi.org/10.1021/jm300967g?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) of the clinical candidate 2-(4-(1- $($ quinolin-6-ylmethyl $)-1H-[1,2,3]$ triazolo $[4,5-b]$ pyrazin-6-yl $)-1H$ -pyrazol-1 -yl)ethanol [\(PF-04217903\)](https://doi.org/10.1021/jm300967g?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) for the treatment of cancer. *J. Med. Chem.* 2012, *55* (18), 8091−8109.

(18) Collie, G. W.; Koh, C. M.; O'Neill, D. J.; Stubbs, C. J.; Khurana, P.; Eddershaw, A.; Snijder, A.; Mauritzson, F.; Barlind, L.; Dale, I. L.; Shaw, J.; Phillips, C.; Hennessy, E. J.; Cheung, T.; Narvaez, A. J. Structural and Molecular Insight into Resistance [Mechanisms](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsmedchemlett.9b00276?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) of First [Generation](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsmedchemlett.9b00276?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) cMET Inhibitors. *ACS Med. Chem. Lett.* 2019, *10* (9), 1322−1327.

(19) Bahcall, M.; Sim, T.; Paweletz, C. P.; Patel, J. D.; Alden, R. S.; Kuang, Y.; Sacher, A. G.; Kim, N. D.; Lydon, C. A.; Awad, M. M.; Jaklitsch, M. T.; Sholl, L. M.; Janne, P. A.; Oxnard, G. R. [Acquired](https://doi.org/10.1158/2159-8290.CD-16-0686) [METD1228V](https://doi.org/10.1158/2159-8290.CD-16-0686) Mutation and Resistance to MET Inhibition in Lung [Cancer.](https://doi.org/10.1158/2159-8290.CD-16-0686) *Cancer Discovery* 2016, *6* (12), 1334−1341.

(20) Schrock, A. B.; Lai, A.; Ali, S. M.; Miller, V. A.; Raez, L. E. Mutation of MET Y1230 as an Acquired [Mechanism](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtho.2017.02.017) of Crizotinib [Resistance](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtho.2017.02.017) in NSCLC with MET Exon 14 Skipping. *J. Thorac. Oncol.* 2017, *12* (7), e89−e90.

(21) Qian, F.; Engst, S.; Yamaguchi, K.; Yu, P.; Won, K. A.; Mock, L.; Lou, T.; Tan, J.; Li, C.; Tam, D.; Lougheed, J.; Yakes, F. M.; Bentzien, F.; Xu, W.; Zaks, T.; Wooster, R.; Greshock, J.; Joly, A. H. Inhibition of tumor cell growth, invasion, and [metastasis](https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-08-4889) by EXEL-2880 (XL880, [GSK1363089\),](https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-08-4889) a novel inhibitor of HGF and VEGF [receptor](https://doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-08-4889) tyrosine kinases. *Cancer Res.* 2009, *69* (20), 8009−8016.

(22) Reungwetwattana, T.; Liang, Y.; Zhu, V.; Ou, S. I. [The](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lungcan.2016.11.011) race to target MET exon 14 skipping [alterations](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lungcan.2016.11.011) in non-small cell lung cancer: The Why, the How, the Who, the [Unknown,](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lungcan.2016.11.011) and the Inevitable. *Lung Cancer* 2017, *103*, 27−37.

(23) Skerratt, S. E.; Storer, R. I. Chapter 6: The Design of Brain Penetrant Kinase Inhibitors. In *Kinase Drug Discovery: Modern Approaches*; The Royal Society of Chemistry, 2019; pp 128−180.

(24) Cruickshanks, N.; Zhang, Y.; Yuan, F.; Pahuski, M.; Gibert, M.; Abounader, R. Role and [Therapeutic](https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers9070087) Targeting of the HGF/MET Pathway in [Glioblastoma.](https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers9070087) *Cancers* 2017, *9* (7), 87.

(25) Benedettini, E.; Sholl, L. M.; Peyton, M.; Reilly, J.; Ware, C.; Davis, L.; Vena, N.; Bailey, D.; Yeap, B. Y.; Fiorentino, M.; Ligon, A. H.; Pan, B.-S.; Richon, V.; Minna, J. D.; Gazdar, A. F.; Draetta, G.; Bosari, S.; Chirieac, L. R.; Lutterbach, B.; Loda, M. Met [Activation](https://doi.org/10.2353/ajpath.2010.090863) in [Non-Small](https://doi.org/10.2353/ajpath.2010.090863) Cell Lung Cancer Is Associated with de Novo Resistance to EGFR Inhibitors and the [Development](https://doi.org/10.2353/ajpath.2010.090863) of Brain Metastasis. *Am. J. Pathol.* 2010, *177* (1), 415−423.

(26) Stella, G. M.; Corino, A.; Berzero, G.; Kolling, S.; Filippi, A. R.; Benvenuti, S. Brain [Metastases](https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers11030271) from Lung Cancer: Is MET an [Actionable](https://doi.org/10.3390/cancers11030271) Target? *Cancers* 2019, *11* (3), 271.

(27) Recent studies describing the successful use of cabozantinib to treat patients with brain tumors have been reported. For some relevant publications see: (a) Ciccarese, C.; Iacovelli, R.; Mosillo, C.; Tortora, G. Exceptional Response to [Cabozantinib](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clgc.2018.06.005) of Rapidly Evolving Brain Metastases of Renal Cell [Carcinoma:](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clgc.2018.06.005) A Case Report and Review of the [Literature.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clgc.2018.06.005) *Clinical genitourinary cancer* 2018, *16* (5), e1069−e1071. (b) Klempner, S. J.; Borghei, A.; Hakimian, B.; Ali, S. M.; Ou, S. I. Intracranial Activity of [Cabozantinib](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtho.2016.09.127) in MET Exon 14-Positive NSCLC with Brain [Metastases.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtho.2016.09.127) *Journal of thoracic oncology: official publication of the International Association for the Study of Lung Cancer* 2017, *12* (1), 152−156. (c) Uche, A.; Sila, C.; Tanoura, T.; Yeh, J.; Bhowmick, N.; Posadas, E.; Figlin, R.; Gong, J. Brain Complete Response to [Cabozantinib](https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/6769017) prior to Radiation Therapy in Metastatic Renal Cell [Carcinoma.](https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/6769017) *Case reports in urology* 2019, *2019*, 6769017. (d) Wen, P. Y.; Drappatz, J.; de Groot, J.; Prados, M. D.; Reardon, D. A.; Schiff, D.; Chamberlain, M.; Mikkelsen, T.; Desjardins, A.; Holland, J.; Ping, J.; Weitzman, R.; Cloughesy, T. F. Phase II study of [cabozantinib](https://doi.org/10.1093/neuonc/nox154) in patients with progressive [glioblastoma:](https://doi.org/10.1093/neuonc/nox154) subset analysis of patients naive to [antiangiogenic](https://doi.org/10.1093/neuonc/nox154) therapy. *Neuro-oncology* 2018, *20* (2), 249−258.

(28) Laufkötter, O.; Hu, H.; Miljkovic, ́ F.; Bajorath, J. [Structure-](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.0c02076?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) and [Similarity-Based](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.0c02076?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) Survey of Allosteric Kinase Inhibitors, Activators, and Closely Related [Compounds.](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jmedchem.0c02076?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) *J. Med. Chem.* 2022, *65* (2), 922−934. (29) Price, A. J.; Howard, S.; Cons, B. D. [Fragment-based](https://doi.org/10.1042/EBC20170029) drug discovery and its application to [challenging](https://doi.org/10.1042/EBC20170029) drug targets. *Essays Biochem.* 2017, *61* (5), 475−484.

(30) Collie, G. W.; Michaelides, I. N.; Embrey, K.; Stubbs, C. J.; Börjesson, U.; Dale, I. L.; Snijder, A.; Barlind, L.; Song, K.; Khurana, P.; Phillips, C.; Storer, R. I. [Structural](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsmedchemlett.0c00392?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) Basis for Targeting the Folded P-Loop [Conformation](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsmedchemlett.0c00392?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) of c-MET. *ACS Med. Chem. Lett.* 2021, *12* (1), 162−167.

(31) Fuller, N.; Spadola, L.; Cowen, S.; Patel, J.; Schonherr, H.; Cao, Q.; McKenzie, A.; Edfeldt, F.; Rabow, A.; Goodnow, R. An [improved](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drudis.2016.04.023) model for [fragment-based](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drudis.2016.04.023) lead generation at AstraZeneca. *Drug Discovery Today* 2016, *21* (8), 1272−1283.

(32) Lucas, S. C. C.; Börjesson, U.; Bostock, M. J.; Cuff, J.; Edfeldt, F.; Embrey, K. J.; Eriksson, P.-O.; Gohlke, A.; Gunnarson, A.; Lainchbury, M.; Milbradt, A. G.; Moore, R.; Rawlins, P. B.; Sinclair, I.; Stubbs, C.; Storer, R. I. Fragment screening at [AstraZeneca:](https://doi.org/10.1039/D2MD00154C) [developing](https://doi.org/10.1039/D2MD00154C) the next generation biophysics fragment set. *RSC Med. Chem.* 2022, *13*, 1052−1057.

(33) Oprea, T. I.; Davis, A. M.; Teague, S. J.; Leeson, P. D. Is [There](https://doi.org/10.1021/ci010366a?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) a Difference between Leads and Drugs? A Historical [Perspective.](https://doi.org/10.1021/ci010366a?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) *J. Chem. Inf. Comput. Sci.* 2001, *41* (5), 1308−1315.

(34) Hopkins, A. L.; Groom, C. R.; Alex, A. Ligand [efficiency:](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1359-6446(04)03069-7) a useful metric for lead [selection.](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1359-6446(04)03069-7) *Drug Discovery Today* 2004, *9* (10), 430−431.

(35) Kuntz, I. D.; Chen, K.; Sharp, K. A.; Kollman, P. A. [The](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.96.18.9997) [maximal](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.96.18.9997) affinity of ligands. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 1999, *96* (18), 9997−10002.

(36) Buchanan, S. G.; Hendle, J.; Lee, P. S.; Smith, C. R.; Bounaud, P.-Y.; Jessen, K. A.; Tang, C. M.; Huser, N. H.; Felce, J. D.; Froning, K. J.; Peterman, M. C.; Aubol, B. E.; Gessert, S. F.; Sauder, J. M.; Schwinn, K. D.; Russell, M.; Rooney, I. A.; Adams, J.; Leon, B. C.; Do, T. H.; Blaney, J. M.; Sprengeler, P. A.; Thompson, D. A.; Smyth, L.; Pelletier, L. A.; Atwell, S.; Holme, K.; Wasserman, S. R.; Emtage, S.; Burley, S. K.; Reich, S. H. SGX523 is an [exquisitely](https://doi.org/10.1158/1535-7163.MCT-09-0477) selective, ATP[competitive](https://doi.org/10.1158/1535-7163.MCT-09-0477) inhibitor of the MET receptor tyrosine kinase with [antitumor](https://doi.org/10.1158/1535-7163.MCT-09-0477) activity *in vivo*. *Mol. Cancer Ther.* 2009, *8* (12), 3181− 3190.

(37) Halgren, T. New Method for Fast and Accurate [Binding-site](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1747-0285.2007.00483.x) [Identification](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1747-0285.2007.00483.x) and Analysis. *Chem. Biol. Drug Des.* 2007, *69* (2), 146− 148.

(38) Halgren, T. A. Identifying and [Characterizing](https://doi.org/10.1021/ci800324m?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) Binding Sites and Assessing [Druggability.](https://doi.org/10.1021/ci800324m?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) *J. Chem. Inf. Model.* 2009, *49* (2), 377−389. (39) Abel, R.; Young, T.; Farid, R.; Berne, B. J.; Friesner, R. A. [Role](https://doi.org/10.1021/ja0771033?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) of the active-site solvent in the [thermodynamics](https://doi.org/10.1021/ja0771033?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) of factor Xa ligand

[binding.](https://doi.org/10.1021/ja0771033?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 2008, *130* (9), 2817−2831.

(40) Young, T.; Abel, R.; Kim, B.; Berne, B. J.; Friesner, R. A. [Motifs](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0610202104) for molecular recognition exploiting [hydrophobic](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0610202104) enclosure in protein−ligand [binding.](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0610202104) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 2007, *104* (3), 808−813.

(41) Lazaridis, T. [Inhomogeneous](https://doi.org/10.1021/jp9723574?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) Fluid Approach to Solvation [Thermodynamics.](https://doi.org/10.1021/jp9723574?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) 1. Theory. *J. Phys. Chem. B* 1998, *102* (18), 3531− 3541.

(42) Ryckmans, T.; Edwards, M. P.; Horne, V. A.; Correia, A. M.; Owen, D. R.; Thompson, L. R.; Tran, I.; Tutt, M. F.; Young, T. [Rapid](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2009.05.062) [assessment](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2009.05.062) of a novel series of selective $CB(2)$ agonists using parallel synthesis protocols: A [Lipophilic](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2009.05.062) Efficiency (LipE) analysis. *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* 2009, *19* (15), 4406−4409.

(43) Freeman-Cook, K. D.; Hoffman, R. L.; Johnson, T. W. [Lipophilic](https://doi.org/10.4155/fmc.12.208) efficiency: the most important efficiency metric in medicinal [chemistry.](https://doi.org/10.4155/fmc.12.208) *Future Med. Chem.* 2013, *5* (2), 113−115.

(44) Leeson, P. D.; Springthorpe, B. The [influence](https://doi.org/10.1038/nrd2445) of drug-like concepts on [decision-making](https://doi.org/10.1038/nrd2445) in medicinal chemistry. *Nat. Rev. Drug Discovery* 2007, *6* (11), 881−890.

(45) Cournia, Z.; Allen, B.; Sherman, W. [Relative](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jcim.7b00564?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) Binding Free Energy [Calculations](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jcim.7b00564?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) in Drug Discovery: Recent Advances and Practical [Considerations.](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jcim.7b00564?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) *J. Chem. Inf. Model.* 2017, *57* (12), 2911− 2937.

(46) Zwanzig, R. W. [High-Temperature](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1740409) Equation of State by a [Perturbation](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1740409) Method. I. Nonpolar Gases. *J. Chem. Phys.* 1954, *22* (8), 1420−1426.

(47) El-Haj, B. M.; Ahmed, S. B. M.; Garawi, M. A.; Ali, H. S. Linking Aromatic Hydroxy Metabolic [Functionalization](https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules23092119) of Drug Molecules to Structure and [Pharmacologic](https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules23092119) Activity. *Molecules* 2018, *23* (9), 2119.

(48) Purser, S.; Moore, P. R.; Swallow, S.; Gouverneur, V. [Fluorine](https://doi.org/10.1039/B610213C) in medicinal [chemistry.](https://doi.org/10.1039/B610213C) *Chem. Soc. Rev.* 2008, *37* (2), 320−330.

(49) Shah, P.; Westwell, A. D. The role of fluorine in [medicinal](https://doi.org/10.1080/14756360701425014) [chemistry.](https://doi.org/10.1080/14756360701425014) *J. Enzyme Inhib. Med. Chem.* 2007, *22* (5), 527−540.

(50) Wu, P.; Clausen, M. H.; Nielsen, T. E. Allosteric [small-molecule](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pharmthera.2015.10.002) kinase [inhibitors.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pharmthera.2015.10.002) *Pharmacol. Ther.* 2015, *156*, 59−68.

(51) Wager, T. T.; Hou, X.; Verhoest, P. R.; Villalobos, A. [Moving](https://doi.org/10.1021/cn100008c?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) beyond Rules: The [Development](https://doi.org/10.1021/cn100008c?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) of a Central Nervous System [Multiparameter](https://doi.org/10.1021/cn100008c?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) Optimization (CNS MPO) Approach To Enable Alignment of Druglike [Properties.](https://doi.org/10.1021/cn100008c?urlappend=%3Fref%3DPDF&jav=VoR&rel=cite-as) *ACS Chem. Neurosci.* 2010, *1* (6), 435−449.